

200)
F
1002-3

Geophysical Abstracts October-December 1953

(Numbers 14805-15026)

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY BULLETIN 1002-D



Geophysical Abstracts 155 October-December 1953

(Numbers 14805-15026)

By MARY C. RABBITT, S. T. VESSELOWSKY *and* OTHERS

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY BULLETIN 1002-D

*Abstracts of current literature
pertaining to the physics of
the solid earth and
geophysical exploration*



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Douglas McKay, *Secretary*

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

W. E. Wrather, *Director*

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. - Price 25 cents (single copy). Subscription price, \$1.00 a year; 35 cents additional for foreign mailing. The printing of this publication has been approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, May 11, 1951.

CONTENTS

	Page
General information.....	179
Abstractors.....	179
List of journals.....	179
Gravity.....	182
General and theoretical papers, including those on isostasy.....	182
Instruments and methods of observation.....	182
Methods of analysis and interpretation.....	183
Observations of gravity and gravity surveys.....	185
Magnetism.....	187
Magnetic field of the earth.....	187
Magnetic properties of rocks and minerals.....	189
Instruments and methods of observation.....	190
Methods of analysis and interpretation.....	191
Magnetic observations and surveys.....	192
Electricity.....	193
General and theoretical studies.....	193
Instruments and methods of observation.....	194
Electrical surveys and well logging.....	197
Seismology.....	197
Elastic waves.....	197
Instruments and methods of observation.....	200
Methods of analysis of earthquake observations.....	204
Methods of analysis of seismic survey data.....	204
Observations of seismic waves.....	206
Earthquake occurrences and effects.....	209
Seismic surveys.....	211
Microseisms.....	213
Radioactivity.....	213
Instruments and methods of observation.....	213
Isotope studies and age determinations.....	215
Radioactivity of rocks, waters, air.....	219
Heat.....	220
General and theoretical studies.....	220
Observed temperatures in the crust and heat flow.....	221
Volcanology.....	222
Tectonophysics.....	225
Forces in the earth and orogenesis.....	225
Elastic constants and strength of rocks.....	234
Internal constitution of the earth.....	234
General geophysical exploration.....	237
Miscellaneous patents.....	238
Index.....	239

GEOPHYSICAL ABSTRACTS 155, OCTOBER-DECEMBER 1953

By MARY C. RABBITT, S. T. VESSELOWSKY, and others.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Geophysical Abstracts attempts to provide informative abstracts of published material on the physics of the solid earth, the application of physical methods and techniques to geologic problems, and geophysical exploration. Related material of interest to individual geophysicists will also be found in other abstracting journals such as the Bibliography of Seismology, Chemical Abstracts, Meteorological Abstracts, Nuclear Science Abstracts, and Physics Abstracts.

The form of the bibliographic reference is believed to be self-explanatory. A list of abbreviations of journal titles was given in Geophysical Abstracts 152, 153, and 154. Additions to that list are given below. Unless specifically indicated otherwise, the language in which the article is written is the same as that given in the title. The system of transliteration used by the United States Board on Geographic Names is employed for transliteration of Russian names and titles. Translations of author's abstracts are indicated as "Author's Abstract" followed by the initials of the translator.

Geographic names included within brackets are those recommended by the Board of Geographic Names.

ABSTRACTORS

Geophysical Abstracts are prepared and compiled under the direction of Mary C. Rabbitt with the assistance of S. T. Vesselowsky and Dorothy B. Vitaliano. Patent information is compiled by Louis C. Pakiser, Jr. Other abstracts are prepared by the following: P. Edward Byerly, Roland G. Henderson, F. W. Stead, and Isidore Zietz.

LIST OF JOURNALS

The following list gives the full titles of journals referred to in this issue of the Abstracts and not included in previous lists. The sponsoring organization and place of publication are given where they are not part of the journal title.

<i>Abbreviation</i>	<i>Publication</i>
Adv. Sci.-----	Advancement of Science. British Association for the Advancement of Science. London.
Agricultura (Madrid)-----	Agricultura. Francisco Jiménez Cuende, Madrid.
Am. Antiquity-----	American Antiquity. Society for American Archeology. Menasha, Wis.
Am. Mineralogist-----	American Mineralogist. Mineralogical Society of America. Menasha, Wis.
Ann. Rev. Nuclear Sci-----	Annual Review of Nuclear Science. Annual Reviews, Inc. in cooperation with National Research Council. Stanford, Calif.
California Univ. Geol. Sci. Pubs-----	University of California. Publications in Geological Sciences. Berkeley.
Ciel et Terre-----	Ciel et Terre. Société Belge d'Astronomie, de Météorologie et du Physique du Globe. Uccle, Belgium.
Ciencia (Mexico)-----	Ciencia. Mexico, D. F.
Główny Inst. Naftowego Prace-----	Główny Instytut Naftowego Prace, Katowice, Poland.
Hallische Mon-----	Hallische Monographien. Max Niemeyer Verlag, Halle/Saale.
Inst. Royal Colonial Belge Mem-----	Institut Royal Colonial Belge, Memoires. Brussels.
Inst. tech. bâtiment et travaux publics Annales.	Institut technique du bâtiment et des travaux publics, Annales. Paris.
Internat. Conf. (3d) Soil Mechanics and Foundation Eng Proc.	Third International Conference on Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering Proceedings. Zürich and Lausanne.
Nafta -----	Nafta. Instytut Naftowy (Petroleum Institute). Kraków, Poland.
Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande u. Westfalens Verh.	Verhandlungen des Naturhistorisches Vereins der Rheinlande und Westfalens. Bonn.
Rev. Sci.-----	Revue Scientifique. Paris.
Schweizer. mineralog. petrog. Mitt-----	Schweizerische mineralogische und petrographische Mitteilungen. Verlag Leeman. Zürich.
Schweizer. naturf. Gesell. Verh-----	Verhandlungen der schweizerischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Aarau, Switzerland.
Sindicato Nac. Engenheiros Geógrafos Pubs.	Sindicato Nacional dos Engenheiros Geógrafos, Publicações. Coimbra, Portugal.
South African Jour. Sci-----	South African Journal of Science. South African Association for the Advancement of Science. Johannesburg.

<i>Abbreviation</i>	<i>Publication</i>
Southwestern Jour. Anthropology-----	Southwestern Journal of Anthropology. University of New Mexico. Albuquerque.
Umschau -----	Die Umschau. Frankfurt am Main.
U. S. Civil Aeronautics Administration Tech. Devel. Rept.	U. S. Civil Aeronautics Administration, Technical Development Report. Washington, D. C.
Zeitschr. Naturforschung-----	Zeitschrift für Naturforschung. Tübingen, Germany.

GRAVITY

GENERAL AND THEORETICAL PAPERS INCLUDING THOSE ON ISOSTASY

14805. Castro, Honorato de. Gravitación [Gravitation]: Petroleos Mexicanos, 2ª época, tomo 1, no. 9, p. 672-678; no. 10, p. 760-763, 1953.

Hill's recent "radiant universe" theory attributes gravitational phenomena to "basic radiation" which exists in all space, whether or not it is occupied by material bodies. Castro demonstrates that the attraction of the moon by the earth is not equal to that exercised by the moon on the earth, because the moon absorbs less of the radiation than the earth. The "radiant universe" hypothesis was suggested by the 17th century scientist LeSage.—*S. T. V.*

14806. Marussi, Antonio. Sulla divergenza del campo gravimetrico [The divergence of gravitational field]: Geofisica Pura e Appl., v. 25, p. 1-5, 1953.

In some modern procedures for the study of gravity anomalies, the divergence of the surface gradient of gravity (second differential parameter of Beltrami) on a level surface is considered. Such divergence is connected with the geometrical and dynamical elements of the field by simple relations, in particular with the second derivatives of gravity along the lines of force. In the present paper the general formulae are applied to Somigliana's field referred to its intrinsic coordinates, and the values of the surface divergence and other elements of the normal field are given from 10° in 10° of latitude.—*Author's Abstract*

INSTRUMENTS AND METHODS OF OBSERVATION

14807. Frowe, Eugene W. Gravimeter apparatus, U. S. patent 2,660,062, granted Nov. 24, 1953. 5 claims. Assigned to Robert H. Ray Co.

A spring-suspended mass including an electromechanical servo-system for compensating vertical displacements of the moving system caused by gravity variations.

14808. Fay, Charles H., and Goodell, Richard R. Gravity meter, U. S. patent 2,657,581, granted Nov. 3, 1953. 4 claims. Assigned to Shell Development Co.

A vibrating string gravity meter, consisting of a mass suspended from a string which is vibrated at its natural frequency for a predetermined mode of oscillation by electrical means, and including a means of measuring the frequency.

14809. Cloud, Raymond T. Pendulum and acceleration compensation system, U. S. patent 2,663,088, granted Dec. 22, 1953. 17 claims. Assigned to North American Geophysical Co.

A means of compensating acceleration of a moving vehicle acting on a pendulum by controlling a servomotor to respond to a moving magnetic pickup coil.

14810. Cloud, Raymond T. Method of and apparatus for pendulum compensating, U. S. patent 2,659,985, granted Nov. 24, 1953. 8 claims. Assigned to North American Geophysical Co.

A means of compensating the acceleration of a vehicle acting on a pendulum mounted in that vehicle.

METHODS OF ANALYSIS AND INTERPRETATION

14811. Rosenbach, Otto. A contribution to the computation of the "second derivative" from gravity data: *Geophysics*, v. 18, no. 4, p. 894-912, 1953.

The computation of the second derivative from gravity data by a method which does not use a continuum of gravity values but requires only a series development is described. The approximate formulas necessary for routine calculations are derived. Two hypothetical examples, of a vertical fault and rectangular block and of two vertical faults (step-fault), are computed using the series formula and compared with those computed by Elkin's formula (*see* *Geophys. Abs.* 12620). A discussion by Elkins and Peters and reply by Rosenbach on the merits of the respective methods is included.—*M. C. R.*

14812. Malovichko, A. K. O reshenii obratnoy gravimetricheskoy zadachi [Solution of the inverse gravimetric problem]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Izv. Ser. geofiz.*, no. 3, p. 228-231, 1953.

The determination of the shape of a buried geologic body from gravimetric data can be reduced to the solution of a nonlinear integral equation of the first kind. A method of solving this equation by successive approximations is presented; the procedure is applied to the problem of determining the outline of the surface separating two underground formations on the basis of the gravimetric anomalies on the horizontal surface of the earth over this area, limiting the problem to the two-dimensional case. Ordinarily only a few approximations have to be computed to obtain a sufficiently accurate solution. As an example, the anomaly of a buried parallelepiped body of infinite length is analyzed.—*S. T. V.*

14813. Van Weelden, A. On the interpretation of gravity data: *Geophys. Prosp.*, v. 1, no. 2, p. 75-81, 1953.

There are two schools of thought on the geologic interpretation of gravity data. One stresses the derivation of a mass distribution based on mathematical methods; the other stresses geologic controls which the interpreter uses to choose among an infinite number of solutions. Although the mathematical methods may have considerable use, particularly in increasing the resolving power of gravity surveys and establishing certain limits (for example maximum depth), gravity data are inherently ambiguous so their interpretation can become hazardous. The most efficient approach to gravity interpretation is "to consider the gravity data as one of the various sources of information and not as a self-sufficient method" and to use available geologic information with the gravity data to guess as to the probable geologic situation. The gravity field of this "guess" can then be calculated and compared with the actual gravity field; the first "guess" can then be modified as indicated.

The interpreter should not assume that there is a clear distinction between "regional" and "local" gravity features, and a graphical system of removing

the regional effect is ordinarily preferable to the mathematical approach.—*L. C. P.*

14814. Bott, M. H. P. Negative gravity anomalies over acid "intrusions" and their relation to the structure of the earth's crust: *Geol. Mag.*, v. 90, no. 4, p. 257-267, 1953.

The almost invariable association of acid intrusions with negative Bouguer anomalies (see *Geophys. Abs.* 14410, 14411) is certainly often caused by direct density contrast between the acid intrusive and the denser country rock. Theoretical consideration of these observations suggests that a gravity survey may provide a criterion for testing the genetic type of a granite, as follows: A large negative anomaly may indicate magmatic origin; various patterns with no large anomaly may indicate granitization; a large positive anomaly may indicate association with a basic intrusion below, which has given rise to the "granite" either by differentiation, or by melting and reintrusion of the intruded sialic rocks. The paper includes a brief summary of the mechanics of intrusion.—*D. B. V.*

Kraus, E. C. On the explanation of the western Mediterranean positive gravity anomaly by means of the theory of subcrustal flow. See Abstract 15004.

14815. Saxov, Svend [E.] and Nygaard, Kurt. Residual anomalies and depth estimation: *Geophysics*, v. 18, no. 4, p. 913-928, 1953.

The residual gravity anomaly at a point is defined as the difference between the average anomalies along two concentric circles whose center is at the point divided by the difference between the radii. This may easily be computed by using a template designed for two concentric circles and averaging the figures thus obtained with a calculating machine. By using this method any subterranean anomalous spherical mass at a depth equal to twice the radius of the circle or the sum of the radii of the two circles is emphasized and the effect of masses at other depths is eliminated. The method is not suitable for a vertical fault. Residual anomalies determined by the average circle or average polygon method, and the second verticle derivative and, to some extent, the fourth are included in this definition of residual gravity anomaly.—*M. C. R.*

14816. Baars, B. Gravity effect of earth tides: *Geophys. Prosp.*, v. 1, no. 2, p. 82-110, 1953.

The gravity effect of earth tides was measured simultaneously at 26 stations in various parts of the world. The ratio of the gravity variation for a yielding earth to that for a rigid earth was found to be 1.22, and no phase difference exists. This ratio is virtually invariable. Therefore the improvement of drift characteristics of modern gravity meters may permit less frequent returns to a base station because corrections for tidal gravity variations can be applied.—*L. C. P.*

14817. Boaga, Giovanni, and Tribalto, Giuseppe. Determinazione della densità media della Terra per mezzo di misure gravimetriche [Determination of the mean density of the earth by means of gravimetric measurements]: *Accad. Naz. Lincei Atti, Cl. sci. fis., mat. e nat. Rend.*, v. 11, fasc. 5, p. 237-239, 1951.

Gravity measurements were made with a Western gravimeter both inside and outside the Murge di Bari (grottoes of Castellana). External stations were set

up along the axes of the caves, in the same vertical plane as the internal stations. Results are tabulated for 11 pairs of stations. From the formula $\Delta g = 4\pi\epsilon (\frac{2}{3}\rho_m - \rho)\Delta Q$ (g =gravity, ϵ =constant, ρ_m =mean density, ρ =average density at surface, Q =depth), ρ_m is calculated to be 5.53 ± 0.014 g per cm^3 . Substituting this value in the same formula, ρ is calculated for each individual station.—*D. B. V.*

14818. Miller, Robert J., and Rodriguez, Daniel M. The use of multiples in gravimetric interpretation: *Compass*, v. 30, no. 1, p. 34–38, 1952.

Tables and graphs of gravitational anomalies of ore bodies having forms, dimensions, and depths, and designated as structures having multiples equal to one, are computed and drawn for selected parametric values. Then, for each type of structure a multiplier—a simple formula—is derived. By selecting various parameters better suited to the geology (or where previous experience gives us further information) in the area under investigation, the values of multipliers can be rapidly computed and the corresponding gravitational anomalies scaled off from the graphs.—*Authors' Abstract*

14819. Castro, Honorato de. Tablas para corregir, dentro de la republica Mexicana, las observaciones gravimetricas de los influjos luni-solares [Tables of corrections for lunisolar effects to be applied to gravimetric observations in Mexico]: *Ciencia (Mexico)*, v. 12, no. 11–12, p. 301–310, 1953.

The method based on the formulas of spherical astronomy is developed to determine the effect of the moon and the sun on the force of gravity measured at a point on the surface of the earth, and numerical values are given for different points in Mexico. In computing these corrections, the deformation of the globe due to the tidal effect is not taken into consideration.—*S. T. V.*

OBSERVATIONS OF GRAVITY AND GRAVITY SURVEYS

14820. Garland, G. D. Gravity measurements in North America with the Cambridge pendulum apparatus: *Royal Soc. London Proc., ser. A*, v. 219, no. 1137, p. 215–233, 1953.

The Cambridge pendulum apparatus has been used to establish a line of nine fundamental gravity stations in North America, between Mexico City and Winnipeg. For this work considerable care was given to the elimination of magnetic disturbances, the most important precaution being the compensation of the vertical component of the earth's magnetic field by means of Helmholtz coils. The crystal frequency standard used to time the pendulums was rated for each observation against the precise carrier-wave frequencies broadcast by radio station WWV. In general, the values of gravity obtained are in agreement with those of previous observers, but detailed comparisons are difficult because of the need for a more consistent North American network. The total range in gravity covered by the line of stations is over 2,000 mgals, the extreme values being Mexico City: $g = 977.9415$ cm/s^2 , Winnipeg: $g = 980.9952$ cm/s^2 relative to the adopted base value, Ottawa: $g = 980.6220$ cm/s^2 . The standard deviation of the difference of gravity has a mean value of 0.0003 cm/s^2 .—*Author's Abstract*

14821. Sanders, P. État actuel des mesures gravimétriques en Belgique et au Congo Belge [Present state of gravimetric measurements in Belgium and the Belgian Congo]: *Ciel et Terre*, 68^e année, fasc. 7-8, p. 151-164, 1952.

This paper begins with a theoretical discussion of absolute gravity measurements, and the adoption of the value of $g=981,131.0$ mgals for Uccle, which is the basis of the gravimetric network of Belgium. The minimum value measured in Belgium is $980,975.6 \pm 0.2$ mgals at Saint-Hubert; the maximum is $981,203.2 \pm 0.8$ mgals at Heist. Three values listed for the Belgian Congo have already been given in Geophysical Abstract 14199. Measurements were made with a pendulum.—*D. B. V.*

14822. Gennaro, Ida. Determinazione di gravità relativa tra l'Istituto Idrografico della Marina in Genova ed il vertice di 1° ordine Monte Colma di Mombarone [The determination of gravity difference between the Istituto Idrografico della Marina in Genoa and the 1st order station at the summit of Monte Colma di Mombarone]: *Accad. Naz. Lincei Atti, Cl. sci. fis. mat. e nat. Rend.*, v. 13, fasc. 6, p. 391-395, 1952.

Precise determinations of gravity were made on Monte Colma di Mombarone ($45^{\circ}35'08.05''$ N. lat., $7^{\circ}53'37.64''$ E. long.) at a height of 2,371 m above sea level, using a Sterneck 4-pendulum apparatus. At the base station of the Istituto Idrografico in Genoa, $g=980.557$ gals; at Monte Colma di Mombarone, $g=980.161 \pm 0.003$ gals.—*S. T. V.*

- Allen, Clarence H., and Smith, George I. Seismic and gravity investigations on the Malaspina Glacier. See abstract 14920.

14823. Cook, Alan Hugh, Hospers, Jan, and Parasnis, Dattatraya Shripad. The results of a gravity survey in the country between the Cleve Hills and Nuneaton: *Geol. Soc. London Quart. Jour.*, v. 107, pt. 3, p. 287-306, 1951 [1952].

A gravity survey made between the Cleve Hills and Nuneaton shows close correlation of change of anomaly with thickness of the Coal Measures, and a somewhat less close relation with the thickness of the Triassic over the Forest of Arden. The corresponding density differences agree with densities of rocks measured at the surface. The remaining anomalies indicate about 4,000 ft of rather light rocks, probably Coal Measures, below the Triassic in the Forest of Arden, and about 2,500 ft of Triassic at Kidderminster.—*D. B. V.*

14824. Fuchs, Bruno. Geologische Erwägungen über das vermutete Erdölvorkommen von Zeitz unter Berücksichtigung neuerer Gravimetermessungen [Geologic considerations of the possible presence of petroleum at Zeitz with regard to recent gravimetric measurements]: *Neues Jahrb. Geologie u. Paläontologie Monatsh.*, Jahrg. 1953, Heft 8, p. 329-336.

The gravity anomalies in the vicinity of Zeitz indicate a complete lack of possible oil-bearing structures. The anomalies are comparable to those of the surrounding area, which is underlain by granite. The traces of oil found in the region are the result of distillation of lignite, or waste products which have found their way into ground water and thence into wells.—*D. B. V.*

MAGNETISM

MAGNETIC FIELD OF THE EARTH

14825. Errulat, F[ritz]. Was ist über die Ursache des Erdmagnetismus bekannt? [What is known about the cause of terrestrial magnetism?]: Umschau, Jahrg. 52, Heft 5, p. 129-131, 1952.

This is a review of present theories of the origin of the magnetic field of the earth. The contributions of Vestine, Schlomka, Blackett, Runcorn, Ramsey, and Elsasser are described briefly. Most investigators agree that all but a small fraction of the total magnetism arises in the earth's interior, and the fluid motion hypothesis (*see* Geophys. Abs. 11987, 11988, 12957Q) seems to account for the intensity of the geomagnetic field and for its secular variations. A few, however, attempt to attribute the earth's magnetism entirely to the crust, and although there are certain difficulties in this concept it cannot be discarded entirely in view of our limited knowledge of the core. The possibility that a cosmic magnetic field exists in interstellar space is also mentioned.—D. B. V.

14826. Gaibar Puertas, C. Increase of the earth's mean magnetization: Geofísica Pura e Appl., v. 23, p. 6-20, 1952.

Studies of the magnetism of the earth by many scientists have led to the unanimous conclusion that during the last hundred years the average mean magnetization of the earth has been diminishing at the rate of about 1/1,500 annually. Observations collected by Gaibar Puertas from more than 60 observatories in all parts of the world for the period from 1922 to 1945 show a reversal of this tendency (*See* Geophys. Abs. 13568). From analysis of the geographic distribution of the signs and gradients of secular variation, Gaibar Puertas concludes that the sima layer shows greater resistance to changes of its magnetic state than does the sial, and that because of this, the Pacific area shows smaller secular variations than other areas of the globe.—S. T. V.

14827. Harlem, Jürgen von. Punktpole und erdmagnetisches Feld [Point poles and geomagnetic field]: Umschau, Jahrg. 52, Heft 20, p. 614, 1952.

Dirac and Malkus have suggested the existence of magnetic "point poles" possibly produced by cosmic radiation in the outermost atmosphere. If such unipoles impinged on the earth's surface as often as 1 particle per cm^2 per sec and combined with material of the earth's crust, they would disrupt the geomagnetic field within a month. Thus it may be concluded that fewer than 10^{-10} particles per cm^2 per sec have impinged in the last billion years.

If such particles did not combine, however, but wandered about freely, they would have no appreciable effect on the geomagnetic field, for just as many with a north charge would move toward the one pole as those with a south charge would move toward the other. So long as they thus "lived" they would be undetectable, for the possibility of encountering an oppositely charged particle (in which event their energy would emerge as gamma radiation) is extremely small. More research data are needed before we can demonstrate the existence of such point poles, and possibly they never can be directly identified.—D. B. V.

14828. Gheri, Herma. 27^d Variation der harten Komponente der kosmischen Strahlung und Magnetfeld der Erde zur Zeit eines Minimums der Sonnenaktivität [27-day variation of the solid components of cosmic radiation and magnetic field of the earth at the time of a minimum of sunspot activity]: *Zeitschr. Naturforschung*, Band 6a, Heft 12, p. 775–780, 1951.

Observations of cosmic rays during 23 rotations of the sun show that only a small part of the 27-day variation can be explained on the basis of geomagnetic influences. After correcting for magnetism, 2 cycles still stand out clearly: 12 rotations with a maximum the first to the sixth day; 5 rotations with a maximum the ninth to the eleventh day. The former, which were mainly observed at the time of magnetic recurrence, can be explained as being due to atmospheric influences; an explanation of the latter can not be offered.—*D. B. V.*

14829. Martyn, D. F. The morphology of the ionospheric variations associated with magnetic disturbance. I. Variations at moderately low latitudes: *Royal Soc. London Proc., ser. A*, v. 218, no. 1132, p. 1–18, 1953.

A study is made of the variations in the heights and densities of the ionospheric regions, particularly the F_2 region, during magnetic disturbance. Data from three observatories in moderate latitudes, namely Watheroo, Canberra, and Washington are used, and the disturbance variations in both local time and storm time are exhibited. The former variations are found to be mainly diurnal in type; the latter are appreciable for about three days after the commencement of the magnetic storm. The initial shape of the curve of storm-time variation depends markedly on the local time of commencement of the magnetic storm.

A theory of these variations is developed, according to which all ionospheric disturbance variations are due to the effect of an electrostatic field which is developed in the auroral zone, and spreads over the earth through the ionosphere in such a way as to produce the current responsible for the disturbance daily magnetic variations. The interaction between these currents and the earth's magnetic field produces a drift in the ionization of the ionospheric regions. This drift is held to be directly responsible for the observed ionospheric variations. Thus all ionospheric disturbance variations, and also the worldwide disturbance magnetic variations, are attributed to a single cause, the electrostatic field produced by the intense impressed current system in the auroral zone.—*Author's Abstract*

14830. Chernosky, Edwin J. The phased-superposed-epoch method of analysis, and an application to geomagnetic activity: *Am. Geophys. Union Trans.*, v. 34, no. 4, p. 519–528, 1953.

This paper describes the phased-superposed-epoch method in which data are grouped according to their phases for analytical treatment. The phases are those of increase, decrease, or no change in geomagnetic activity, and are determined by the characteristics of pairs of days, both individually and relative to each other, on the basis of previously chosen criteria. This method is otherwise similar in some respects to the Chree superposed-epoch method, in which the characteristics of only one day are considered in the grouping of data (selection of reference days). In a limited but demonstrative investigation, the daily magnetic C figures for 1932–1946 were classified according to their level of activity as disturbed D , intermediate I , and quiet Q . The groups of data thus referenced by the three Chree categories and by the nine phases were analyzed

on punch-card machines. Some of the results obtained by the phased method for the entire 15-year period, considered in terms of the averaged C values were as follows: (1) When magnetic activity remains at a generally disturbed, an intermediate, or a quiet level for at least two days, the second day tends to be slightly more quiet than the first. (2) The tendency for the magnetic activity of a sequence of two days to repeat itself after 26 to 28 days is strongest when the two days are at the same level of activity. (3) The phases that recur most strongly 26 to 28 days after their initial incidence are II , QQ , DD , and QD . (4) The phased method makes evident some trends in activity that are smoothed away or reduced in the use of the Chree method.—*Author's Abstract*

14831. Lapina, M. I. Geomagnetizm i seysmicheskiye yavleniya [Geomagnetism and seismic phenomena]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Izv. Ser. geofiz., no. 5, p. 393-404, 1953.

No reliable correlation has yet been established between geomagnetic and seismic phenomena although numerous observations suggest the existence of such correlation. To solve this problem Lapina suggests studying the micro-variations of the geomagnetic field with the aim of separating variations related to processes taking place in the earth's crust from very intensive ionospheric effects, studying secular magnetic variations in both seismically active and seismically quiet regions, and investigating the spatial distribution of the geomagnetic field and its correlation with tectonic and seismic characteristics of different regions.—*S. T. V.*

MAGNETIC PROPERTIES OF ROCKS AND MINERALS

14832. Grabovskiy, M. A., and Parkhomenko, Ye. I. Ob izmenenii magnitnykh svoystv magnetitov pod deystviyem bol'shikh szhimayushchikh napryazheniy [On the change in magnetic properties of magnetites when acted upon by strong compressive stresses]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Izv. Ser. geofiz., no. 5, p. 405-417, 1953.

Laboratory studies were made of the changes in the magnetic properties of ferromagnetic substances subjected to strong compressive stresses. Samples were placed in thick brass tubes and compressed by an axial force P_0 , that produced, owing to the close fit of the sample in the tube, hydraulic pressure of the approximate intensity $P_r = P_0 (\mu/1 - \mu)$, where μ is Poisson's coefficient of the tested substance.

The brass tube holding the sample was provided with a coil connected to a ballistic galvanometer so that the variations of the magnetic properties of the compressed sample could be measured. The experiments indicate that the magnetic properties of magnetite acted upon by compressive forces in the described arrangement change greatly, especially the remanent magnetism; the susceptibility χ of samples varies in accordance with the approximate formula $\chi = a/\sigma$, where $a = I_s^2/3\lambda_s$ (I_s is the intensity of magnetization at the saturation point, λ_s the corresponding magnetostriction) and σ mechanical stresses of the sample. If the deformation of the sample was carried into the plastic region, an irreversible decrease of the intensity of magnetization and of remanent magnetism was observed. This last may explain the decrease of remanent magnetization observed in fault zones and consequent local magnetic anomalies, as pointed out by G. N. Petrova and Yukhnovets (*see Geophys. Abs.* 14425).—*S. T. V.*

INSTRUMENTS AND METHODS OF OBSERVATION

14833. Kalashnikov, A. G. Magnitnyy gradiyentometr s flyuksmetrom [Magnetic gradiometer with a fluxmeter]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Izv. Ser. geofiz., no. 4, p. 307-317, 1953.

Elimination of temporal effects, such as diurnal and other magnetic disturbances, in the precise measurement of magnetic vectors would be unnecessary, if instead of magnetic vectors their gradients were measured. The construction of a magnetic gradiometer, its operation, sensitivity, and sources of errors are described. The instrument consists of two coils placed on an axis rotating about its midpoint. Two similar pairs of coils placed crosswise can be used, thus increasing the precision of the instrument. The ends of the coils are connected to a fluxmeter, which measures the variation of the magnetic flux through the coils, when they are rotated. A commutator is provided around the axis of the instrument. By rotating the axis of the coils through 90° , 180° , 270° , and 360° and repeating the same procedure after having turned the instrument through 90° , a sufficient number of equations will be obtained for the determination of the gradients G_{xx} , G_{yy} , G_{zz} , G_{xz} , G_{yx} , and G_{yz} , where $G_{xx}=dH_x/dx$, $G_{xz}=dH_x/dz$ and so on. The Laplace equation $G_{xx}+G_{yy}+G_{zz}=0$ must also be taken into account. The gradiometer is calibrated by introducing into the field of action a cylindrical magnet of known moment and dimensions and measuring the effect of this auxiliary magnet on the indications of the fluxmeter. The sensitivity of the instrument built for the tests is about $G_{zz}=3\gamma$ per meter, but it can be substantially increased.—S. T. V.

14834. Egedal, J. On the magnetic H -balance for the Galathea deep-sea expedition: Geofisica Pura e Appl., v. 25, p. 26-28, 1953

This is a brief description of an instrument designed to record the horizontal component of magnetism in the deep sea, and capable of functioning even if moved up and down following the movements of the ship and with changing orientation. The instrument is a balance and is a monad magnet; magnet, mirror, and knives are made of the same piece of steel. In order to measure the horizontal force the balance is placed in a vertical position resting with its knives on plane agate surfaces. The horizontal field at the balance is reduced to a negligible quantity by a compass placed at the proper distance below the balance. By means of a small magnet placed in a vertical position above the balance it is possible to change the vertical field and the scale value of the instrument. The whole instrument is constantly revolved on a vertical axis by means of a clock work.—M. C. R.

14835. Heiland, Carl A. Method of and apparatus for aeromagnetic prospecting, U. S. patent 2,659,859, granted Nov. 17, 1953. 4 claims.

An earth inductor mounted in an airplane and continuously oriented in the direction of the earth's magnetic field.

14836. Wickerham, Warren E. Magnetic gradiometer, U. S. patent 2,663,843, granted Dec. 22, 1953. 3 claims. Assigned to Gulf Research and Development Co.

An apparatus for measuring the time rate of change of magnetic intensity.

14837. Lynn, Ralph D. Magnetic well logging apparatus, U. S. patent 2,664,542, granted Dec. 29, 1953. 5 claims. Assigned to Standard Oil Development Co.

Two vertically spaced, rotating coils suspended in a well, from which the variations in voltage output and phase angle are measured and correlated with depth.

14838. Sharpe, J. A. Aplicación y principios del método magnético de exploración [Application and principles of the magnetic method of exploration]: *Petroleos Mexicanos*, 2ª época, tomo 1, no. 9, p. 711-715, 1953.

The different factors contributing to the production of a magnetic anomaly and the four main types of magnetic anomalies caused respectively by a deep intrusion of igneous rock, by such an intrusion almost reaching the surface of the earth, by an intrusion protruding out of the surface of the earth, and by a topographic elevation on the surface are discussed. Magnetic profiles corresponding to each of these types of anomalies are discussed to aid in interpreting the results of magnetic surveys.—*S. T. V.*

METHODS OF ANALYSIS AND INTERPRETATION

14839. Mikov, D. S. Opredeleniye napravleniya namagnichennosti vozmu-shchayushchikh tel po rezul'tatam magnitnoy s'yemki [Determination of the direction of magnetization of disturbing bodies from the data of the magnetic survey]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Izv. Ser. geofiz.*, no. 5, p. 418-423, 1953.

Continuing his studies on magnetic parameters of disturbing bodies (see *Geophys. Abs.* 14240), Mikov gives a method of finding, by theoretical calculations, the magnetic axis of disturbing two-dimensional bodies from the data obtained in a magnetic survey, without using any gravitational measurements. For this purpose, curves are computed of the vertical and horizontal components of magnetic anomalies. Proof is given that the sum of positive portions of either of these curves is equal to the sum of negative ones. This equality remains valid for any direction of the magnetization. A further formula is derived for the angle formed by the magnetic axis of the disturbing body and numerical values of this angle are given in a table.—*S. T. V.*

14840. Morley, L. W. The areal distribution of geomagnetic activity as an aeromagnetic survey problem near the auroral zone: *Am. Geophys. Union Trans.*, v. 34, no. 6, p. 836-840, 1953.

Aeromagnetic surveying within the auroral zone is complicated by the necessity of correcting records made during frequent severe magnetic storms by data obtained from a ground station. Data obtained at two simultaneously operated stations, at first 130 miles apart and later 87 miles apart in Alberta, show that such corrections would be seriously in error for separations of this order. It is suggested that a magnetic gradiometer which measures the difference in total field strengths between two closely spaced points would be a practical solution to the problem of conducting aeromagnetic surveys during severe magnetic storms.—*M. C. R.*

MAGNETIC OBSERVATIONS AND SURVEYS

14841. Morais, J. Custódio de. Observações de magnetismo terrestre no Instituto Geofísico da Universidade de Coimbra [Geomagnetic observations at the Instituto Geofísico of the University of Coimbra]: Univ. Coimbra Mus. Mineralog. Geol. Mem. e Notícias, no. 33, p. 3–39, 1952.

This is an analysis of magnetic observations at the Instituto Geofísico de Coimbra since 1866; secular, annual, monthly, and diurnal variations are determined. Geomagnetic observations at Coimbra, at latitude 40° N, show typical polar characteristics during the winter and equatorial characteristics during the summer, in this respect resembling Tucson Observatory in the United States.—S. T. V.

14842. Olczak, Tadeusz. Wyniki pomiarów magnetycznych absolutnych wykonanych w 1942 r. [Results of absolute magnetic measurements made in 1942]: Państwowy Inst. Geol. Biul. 82, p. 43–46, 1952.

During the summer of 1942 absolute determinations of D , I , and H were made at nine Polish stations, using a magnetic theodolite system Chasselon and Schultze inductor. The results, reduced to the epoch 1942.5, are presented in a table.—S. T. V.

14843. Skorupa, Jan. Absolutne pomiary inklinacji magnetycznej na Dolnym Śląsku w 1947 [Absolute measurements of magnetic inclination in Lower Silesia during 1947]: Państwowy Inst. Geol. Biul. 82, p. 47–50, 1952.

During the summer of 1947, a magnetic survey was made in Lower Silesia, including among the stations occupied five belonging to German absolute magnetic surveys of 1898–1903. A table of the values obtained in 1947 and in previous surveys shows the general increase of the inclination in this region.—S. T. V.

14844. Dąbrowski, Adam. Pomiary absolutne na punktach wiekowych w 1949 roku [Absolute measurements at secular points in 1949]: Państwowy Inst. Geol. Biul. 82, p. 21–42, 1952.

A report is presented of absolute magnetic measurements of D , I , and Z at twenty-two specially selected stations distributed throughout Poland, some of which had been included in the German absolute magnetic survey of 1901.0. The Z component was measured using the Schmidt variometer, specially calibrated with a Helmholtz coil and auxiliary magnets. D was determined with two Wild's theodolites, and I value was measured with an Askania magnetic inductor. Results of the survey are presented in the table reduced to the 1949.5 epoch.—S. T. V.

14845. Olczak, Tadeusz. Zmiany wiekowe magnetyzmu ziemskiego na ziemiach polskich w pięćdziesięcioleciu 1900–1950 [Secular variations of terrestrial magnetism in Polish territory between 1900 and 1950]: Państwowy Inst. Geol. Biul. 82, p. 5–20, 1952.

Observational material collected between 1900 and 1950 by magnetic observatories of central Europe, especially those in Poland, is reviewed. The tendency of the total vector of the geomagnetic field over this area to decrease during the interval 1900–1925 and thereafter to increase is noted. A similar analysis is made of the H and Z components, and the variations of inclination

and declination. No explanation of these phenomena can be suggested yet. These secular variations must be taken into account when the separation of local from regional magnetic anomalies is made.—*S. T. V.*

14846. Dehalu, M. Observations magnétiques à la frontière du Congo belge et de l'Ouganda entres les latitudes 1°10' Nord et Sud et en plusieurs points de l'Ouganda et du Kenya [Magnetic observations on the Belgian Congo-Uganda border between latitudes 1°10' north and south and at several points in Uganda and Kenya]: *Inst. Royal Colonial Belge Mem.*, tome 5, fasc. 4, 76 p., 1953.

The magnetic observations here reported were made in 1908-09. Six stations were reoccupied by Walter in his survey of Uganda in 1941 so that the secular variation of magnetic declination could be calculated. The border region is one of strong magnetic anomalies so it was impossible to construct isogonic maps.—*M. C. R.*

14847. Tsubokawa, Ietsune. Reductions of the results obtained by the magnetic survey of Japan (1948-51) to the epoch 1950.0 and deduction of the empirical formulae expressing the magnetic elements: *Geog. Survey Inst. Japan Bull.*, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 1-29, 1952.

Maps showing lines of equal declination, horizontal intensity, and dip for the epoch 1950.0, the observations on which they are based, and the methods by which they were calculated are given.—*M. C. R.*

14848. Morelli, Carlo. Rilievo geofisico dell'altipiano di Asiago [Geophysical survey of the plateau of Asiago]: *Annali Geofisica*, v. 6, no. 2, p. 239-250, 1953.

Magnetic and gravimetric surveys were made of the Asiago plateau on which a new magnetic observatory is to be erected. The magnetic survey consisted of 215 stations and the gravimetric of 206. The results of the surveys show certain unimportant anomalies caused by volcanic intrusions below the calcareous layer to the south and to the west of the tableland, but normal conditions at the center and to the north of the plateau itself. The observed periodic magnetic variations are not considered important and will not affect the operation of the proposed observatory.—*S. T. V.*

ELECTRICITY

GENERAL AND THEORETICAL STUDIES

14849. Tarkhov, A. G. Modelirovaniye peremennykh elektromagnitnykh poley v tselyakh geofizicheskoy razvedki [Modeling of alternating electromagnetic fields as a method of geophysical exploration]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Izv. Ser. geofiz.*, no. 4, p. 318-323, 1953.

As the theoretical analysis of the propagation of electromagnetic waves through heterogeneous media, as most geologic formations are, is very difficult, model experiments have been used in studying such problems. The law of similarity between the parameters of the field and their values on models requires that $\gamma f_1 l_1^2 = \gamma_2 f_2 l_2^2$ and $\epsilon_1 f_1^2 l_1^2 = \epsilon_2 f_2^2 l_2^2$ where γ , $2\pi f_1$, l_1 , and ϵ_1 are the electrical conductivity, circular frequency, linear dimension, and dielectric constant of the ground, and γ_2 , $2\pi f_2$, l_2 , and ϵ_2 are the corresponding values in the model.

A copper plate of known dimensions and physical properties was used as the model. The frequency of feeding alternating current, selected in accordance with equations (1) and (2) and considering the frequency normally used in field work, ranged from 60 to 300 kilocycles per second. The medium through which electromagnetic waves were propagated was a reservoir filled with water, in which differences in resistivity were obtained by varying the amount of salt dissolved in water.

Profiles obtained in the field can be clearly correlated with those obtained on the model. The depths of disturbing bodies determined from the experiments on models, however, were always greater than in the field, perhaps as the result of eddies of induced current.—S. T. V.

INSTRUMENTS AND METHODS OF OBSERVATION

14850. Schouppé, Alexander v[on]. Ein neues Widerstandsmessgerät mit automatischer Umpolung zur Feststellung nicht sichtbarer Verbindungen von Wasserwegen [A new resistivity measuring apparatus with automatic antipolarization for determining concealed connections of water courses]: *Neues Jahrb. Geologie u. Paläontologie Monatsh.*, Jahrg. 1953, Heft 9, p. 385-390.

This describes a resistivity apparatus designed to eliminate the difficulties, caused by polarization of electrodes, which were experienced in previous determinations of underground stream connections by the resistivity method [Geophys. Abs. 14465]. The apparatus is described in detail, with photographs and schematic diagram.—D. B. V.

14851. Belluigi, Arnaldo. Norme e risultati nell' uso del compensatore a corrente alternata "Bicaram" [Instructions for and the results obtained from the use of the alternating current compensator "Bicaram"]: *Annali Geofisica*, v. 5, no. 4, p. 519-550, 1952.

After a brief summary of previous studies leading to a new type of alternating-current compensator called Bicaram, a description is given of a series of experiments made with this instrument, including those on models. The model experiments are summarized in a graph which shows profiles of the electromagnetic field and the phase that together made possible the location of layers of good conductivity. The screening effect of such conductors is also investigated. The author calls attention to the possibility of employing the described compensator for the elimination of the primary electromagnetic field.—S. T. V.

14852. Belluigi, Arnaldo. Lineamenti teorici di nuovi metodi di carotaggio fisico: Matranslog & Phaselog [Theoretical features of new methods of physical logging: Matranslog and Phaselog]: *Geofisica Pura e Appl.*, v. 25, p. 29-36, 1953.

The theory is developed for two new methods of drill-hole logging. In the first, called the Matranslog, changing patterns of an electromagnetic field around a drill hole during the transient period are used. The pattern of the field changing with time differs from one point to another in the area under investigation even though the frequency of the electric impulses remains constant, and this differently varying behavior of the electromagnetic field can be utilized as a characteristic of the subsurface.

In the second method, called the Phaselog, the frequency of the applied electric impulse is varied and consequently the pattern of the electromagnetic field produced during the building-up interval also changes, but still is influenced by the electric properties of the ground at a specific point. The parameters of the field in both of these methods are computed by a purely analytical procedure and can be used as characteristics of the subsurface.—*S. T. V.*

14853. Chambrier, Pierre de. The MicroLog continuous dipmeter: *Geophysics*, v. 18, no. 4, p. 929-951, 1953.

A continuous record of the angle and direction of dip of formations traversed by a borehole, as well as the angle and azimuth of the borehole drift, may be obtained by use of MicroLogs. The instrument consists of three identical MicroLog devices separated from each other by 120° and with the centers of all in the same plane perpendicular to the axis of the apparatus which coincides with the axis of the borehole. The direction and angle of dip can be derived from the shifts in the recorded curves as the MicroLog devices cross formation boundaries. Direction and angle of the axis of the instrument (and consequently the axis of the borehole) are obtained from the teleclinometer attached to the dipmeter system.—*M. C. R.*

14854. Archambault, Jean. Quelques aspects de la prospection et de l'exploitation des eaux souterraines [Some aspects of the exploration and exploitation of ground water]: *Inst. tech. bâtiment et travaux pub. Annales*, 6^e année, no. 67-68, p. 657-672, 1953.

In ground water exploration and development, the geophysical prospecting method most commonly used is the electrical, sometimes combined with seismic refraction. Exploratory borings are logged electrically by the Schlumberger method. Several profiles obtained by electrical measurements and later checked by drilling are reproduced, and practical examples taken from different localities in France and North Africa are cited.—*S. T. V.*

14855. Fernandez Bollo, Mariano. Estudio del agua subterránea por prospección geofísica [Exploration for underground water by geophysical methods]: *Agricultura* (Madrid), no. 227, p. 111-114, 1951.

Electrical, and less frequently seismic, methods are used in exploration for underground water resources. The resistivity method is chiefly employed, but it is always advantageous to combine this method with at least a certain amount of geologic investigation of the area. Spontaneous-polarization methods are also frequently used. The seismic method is less frequently used because of its high cost but has been successfully used in different regions of Spain, especially for exploration of deeper layers. Spontaneous-polarization surveys followed by geologic reconnaissance and resistivity measurements are recommended.—*S. T. V.*

14856. Fritsch, Volker. Geoelektrik Baugrunduntersuchung [Geoelectrical investigation of ground structure]: *Umschau*, Jahrg. 52, Heft 11, p. 330-331, 1952.

This paper describes the physical principles and the techniques of electrical exploration methods, illustrated by three practical examples.—*D. B. V.*

14857. Jung, Karl. Die Messung der tellurischen Ströme [The measurement of telluric currents]: Umschau, Jahrg. 51, Heft 3, p. 74-75, 1951.

This is a discussion of the principles and application of the geoelectric "four-point" method, pioneered by Schlumberger, which makes use of natural earth currents in obtaining data on underground structure.—D. B. V.

14858. Barret, William M. Method of prospecting with timed electric energy, U. S. patent 2,659,882, granted Nov. 17, 1953. 18 claims.

A method of transmitting electric energy into the ground and receiving the reflected pulse at the surface.

14859. Herbold, Robert J. Electrical method and apparatus for geophysical prospecting, U. S. patent 2,660,703, granted Nov. 24, 1953. 14 claims. Assigned to Lafayette M. Hughes.

A method of inducing an electrical pulse in the earth and of measuring the related characteristics of the transmitted and induced signals.

14860. Siegel, Harold O. Method for determining the size of a subsurface ore body, U. S. patent 2,663,004, granted Dec. 15, 1953. 2 claims. Assigned to Newmont Mining Corp.

An electrical potential method of outlining an ore body through which a hole has been drilled. One current electrode and one potential are placed on the surface; the other current and potential electrodes are placed in the drill hole. The configuration is varied to outline the ore body.

14861. Barret, William M. Transmitting and receiving apparatus and method for electromagnetic prospecting, U. S. patent 2,661,466, granted Dec. 1, 1953. 9 claims. Assigned to Engineering Research Corp.

14862. Donaldson, Charles A. Underground prospecting system, U. S. patent 2,657,380, granted Oct. 27, 1953. 6 claims.

A low-frequency rectangular-wave electrical-reflection prospecting device, including a pulse transmitter and receiver and incorporating an oscilloscope for visually observing reflections from successive subsurface formations.

14863. Murphee, Eger V. Electrical resistivity dip meter, U. S. patent 2,655,632, granted Oct. 13, 1953. 10 claims. Assigned to Standard Oil Development Co.

An electrical resistivity apparatus for determining dip and strike in a bore hole, using a current electrode and, below it, three pairs of potential electrodes attached to caliper arms.

14864. Walstrom, John E. Method and apparatus for detecting fluid movement in well bores, U. S. patent 2,655,631, granted Oct. 13, 1953. 9 claims. Assigned to California Research Corp.

A method of detecting fluid flow in a bore hole by measuring the potential difference between an electrode in physical and electrical contact with the fluid and a second porous, insulator-covered electrode in ionic contact with the fluid. The electrodes are shielded from electrical potentials from the environment of the fluid.

ELECTRICAL SURVEYS AND WELL LOGGING

14865. Fritsch, Volker. Die geoelektrische Überprüfung der Baugrundverfestigung durch Zementinjektionen [The geoelectrical testing of subsurface reinforcements by cement injections]: *Geofísica Pura e Appl.*, v. 25, p. 207-213, 1953.

During the construction of the Limberg Dam in Kaprun a space of approximately half a million cubic meters was consolidated by injections. Approximately 72 per cent of these injections were controlled by the geoelectric method. The calculations were based on the theory of Lorenz-Lorentz, the usefulness of which was demonstrated by these experiments. The final results of altogether 7,704 meters electrically controlled injections which were carried out in the subsoil of the Limberg Dam show that the electrically calculated results are in good accordance with the mechanical results. [See also *Geophys. Abs.* 13040]—*Author's Abstract*

14866. Böhm, Helmut, and Salzmann, Günther. Die geophysikalische Untersuchung der Arsenikalkieslagerstätte zu Reichenstein (Schlesien) [Geophysical investigation of arsenical pyrite deposits at Reichenstein (Silesia)]: *Zeitschr. Erzbergbau u. Metallhüttenwesen*, Band 5, Heft 10, p. 400-402, 1952.

Böhm and Salzmann disagree with Kamprath's evaluation of the results of the geophysical investigation at Reichenstein (Silesia) by Keunecke in search for arsenical pyrites (see *Geophys. Abs.* 13030). Referring to their own investigations they express a more favorable opinion as to the presence of arsenical ores.—*S. T. V.*

14867. Mosetti, Ferruccio. Su una prospezione geoelettrica in montagna. Rilevamento di falde acquifere fortemente ionizzate [On a geoelectric exploration in mountains. Survey of strongly ionized water-bearing layers]: *Osservatorio Geofis. Trieste Pub. no. 31*, 7 p., 1953.

Results are presented of an exploration of a mountainous area of very complicated structure near Trieste. The resistivity method with the Wenner electrode arrangement was used. Mosetti was primarily interested in the upper layer, down to about 30 m, because of certain engineering structures planned in the area. By constructing numerous profiles and comparing them with theoretically computed graphs, sufficiently detailed and reliable information on the geology of the area was obtained.—*S. T. V.*

- Röthlisberger, H., and Vöggtli, K. Geophysical investigations of the Stadlerberg. See abstract 14924.

SEISMOLOGY

ELASTIC WAVES

14868. Heelan, Patrick A. On the theory of head waves: *Geophysics*, v. 18, no. 4, p. 871-893, 1953.

When a combined longitudinal and transverse disturbance, diverging from a localized source, strikes a plane boundary between two solid elastic media, several systems of head waves and second-order boundary waves are generated, each associated with grazing incidence of one or the other of the reflected or

refracted waves. Associated with grazing incidence of P_1P_2 , the refracted P -wave is the head wave system comprising $P_1P_2P_1$ (the "refracted wave" of seismic prospectors), and $P_1P_2S_1$ (a transverse head wave) in the upper medium, and $P_1P_2S_2$ (a transverse head wave) in the lower medium. There is no boundary wave in the lower medium. These three waves, with the second-order term of P_1P_2 (the first-order term is zero on the boundary) satisfy conditions of continuity of stress and displacement at the boundary. Moreover, the energy of the three head waves is derived completely from the second-order component of P_1P_2 , which possesses a component of energy flow normal to the boundary. The amplitudes of $P_1P_2P_1$, $P_1P_2S_1$ and $P_1P_2S_2$ are calculated for certain cases.—*Author's Abstract*

14869. Tolstoy, Ivan, and Usdin, Eugene. Dispersive properties of stratified elastic and liquid media: A ray theory: *Geophysics*, v. 18, no. 4, p. 844-870, 1953.

The interference principle of wave-guide propagation is applied to the derivation of the period equations for a number of problems involving both elastic and liquid strata. In the case of undamped steady-state propagation in a solid or liquid stratum two arbitrarily chosen points at the same depth must be indistinguishable on an amplitude basis. This well known principle combined with the knowledge of the reflection coefficients enables us to derive, in a few simple steps, the period equations for a number of multilayer cases which heretofore had been avoided on account of algebraic difficulties. The period equations obtained by this method exhibit a singular simplicity and unity of form. As a consequence of this one may distinguish formally the M_1 and M_2 waves discovered by Sezawa and understand their physical significance.—*Authors' Abstract*.

14870. Ricker, Norman [H.]. Wavelet contraction, wavelet expansion, and the control of seismic resolution: *Geophysics*, v. 18, no. 4, p. 769-792, 1953.

When a charge of dynamite is fired in a shot hole the primary disturbance moves downward as a wavelet. Identical wavelets will be reflected back toward the surface from each of a series of reflecting beds provided the incidence is normal and the interfaces are not too closely spaced. A wavelet complex is formed by two or more overlapping wavelets; a reflection seismogram is itself an elaborate wavelet complex. The central valleys of a wavelet complex will be resolved if the separation of the wavelet centers exceeds 0.428 of the wavelet breadth. At smaller separations the valleys will merge. The inner maxima of a wavelet complex will be resolved at separations approximately three times those necessary to resolve the valleys. As a practical example, this means that if the velocity is 10,000 feet per second and the wavelet breadth 0.020 second, interfaces closer together than 42.8 feet cannot be mapped. Wavelet complexes in which one of the wavelets is inverted can be similarly analyzed.

A distortionless seismograph must satisfy two conditions: the phase characteristic must be a linear function of the frequency with an intercept on the phase axis of zero or an integral multiple of π , and the amplitude-response characteristic must be of the form $A=A_0e^{kf^2}$ where f is the frequency and A_0 and k are constants. If k is 0 the amplitude-response characteristic is flat. If k is negative the wavelet is broadened; this is the characteristic of a wavelet expander. If k is positive the wavelet breadth is reduced; this is the characteristic of a wavelet contractor. A wavelet contractor can be used to resolve wavelet complexes and, in practice, a contraction to 0.80 of the breadth of the input

wave is easy to realize. A wavelet expander can be used deliberately to reduce the resolving power and emphasize a few prominent reflectors.

Laboratory and field studies of the wavelet contractor demonstrate its ability to delineate subsurface formations with greater precision than does the conventional seismograph and to carry pinchouts and truncations farther than it is possible with conventional seismographs.—*L. C. P.*

14871. Tamate, Osamu. On the propagation of elastic waves along the infinitely long circular-cylindrical hole in an infinite solid: Tōhoku Univ. Tech. Repts., v. 17, no. 2, p. 1-20, 1953.

Solutions are obtained in terms of the displacement at the hole wall for elastic waves propagated along an infinitely long circular-cylindrical hole in an infinite elastic solid as the result of periodic normal stresses applied along the periphery of a cross section of the hole. In a large hole, the displacements at the hole wall, which is far from the source of the disturbance, consist of three waves travelling outward from the source, one being the modified Rayleigh wave propagating over the concave circular-cylindrical surface along its axial direction, the other trains of equivoluminal and irrotational waves. The velocity of the Rayleigh wave is slightly larger than that for a plane boundary, and the increase is proportional to the wave length so that the waves are dispersive. The motion at the surface is elliptical and the eccentricity of the orbit is somewhat smaller than that for a plane boundary. In a small hole, the displacements near the hole wall consist of waves travelling with the velocities of irrotational and equivoluminal waves, and the disturbances corresponding to Rayleigh waves are missing. With increasing distance from the source, the amplitude diminishes inversely, and the radial component of displacement becomes much smaller than the axial component.—*M. C. R.*

14872. Das Gupta, Sushil Chandra. Propagation of Rayleigh waves in soils: *Geofisica Pura e Appl.*, v. 25, p. 13-16, 1953.

The ratio of Young's modulus E to the modulus of rigidity G is greater in sandy soils than in isotropic elastic media. Assuming that the velocity of Rayleigh waves is less than that of shear waves, and that Poisson's ratio is $\frac{1}{3}$, the ratio E/G is found from the frequency equation for Rayleigh waves to be 3.6. Conversely, if the ratio E/G is assumed to be 5.35, the value obtained by Weiskoff, then the velocity ratio of Rayleigh waves in the medium is 0.962.—*M. C. R.*

14873. Förtsch, O(tto). Deutung von Dispersion- und Absorptionsbeobachten an Oberflächenwellen [Explanation of dispersion and absorption observations in surface waves]: *Gerlands Beitr. Geophysik*, Band 63, Heft 1, p. 16-58, 1953.

Extensive investigations, both theoretical and experimental, have been carried out of the propagation of sinusoidal elastic waves, especially of Rayleigh waves in a two-layered medium in which the semi-infinite body is assumed to be completely rigid. The periodicity of the sine and cosine terms in the dispersion formula lead to multiple solutions which may be designated fundamental and harmonic waves. The Rayleigh wave consists of a longitudinal and a transverse wave linked through conditions at the boundary plane, and hence there arise two fundamental waves and two harmonics which can be called coupled waves. Phase and group velocities for these special Rayleigh waves and ratios

of horizontal to vertical earth movement are given. The phase difference of the two components is 90° , and therefore particles travel in elliptic orbits, partly in a positive and partly in a negative sense. Each wave has a definite minimum frequency.

Observations of surface waves at the Göttingen airport, produced by both explosions and machine vibrations, include waves corresponding to these special Rayleigh waves, propagated in a layer 6.1 m thick with a velocity of 165 m per sec. (The depth of the ground-water table is about 6 m.) A constant percent of the energy of the through-going wave will be absorbed longitudinally along a wave group, thus explaining the absorption observations. As these results do not fit the requirements of the theory of a viscoelastic medium, it follows that the rocks of the earth behave largely as ideal elastic media.—*D. B. V., M. C. R.*

14874. Kuhn, Werner, and Vielhauer, Siegfried. Analogieversuche zur Ausbreitung von Bebenwellen in einem homogenen Erdinnern-Beziehungen zwischen den Ausbreitungsgeschwindigkeiten von longitudinalen und transversalen Wellen in relaxierenden Medien [Model experiments on the propagation of seismic waves in a homogeneous earth-interior—Relation between the velocity of propagation of longitudinal and transverse waves in relaxation media]: *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, v. 3, no. 4, p. 169–185, 1953.

The velocity of propagation of longitudinal and transverse ultrasonic waves and the viscosity and density in a glasslike substance have been determined both above and below the softening point. Transverse waves continued to be propagated at temperatures 30° – 40° above the softening point, demonstrating that transverse waves can be propagated in liquid media.

The longitudinal velocity decreased as the material passed through the softening range, which can be explained quantitatively by assuming that the relaxation of shear stress in the softening range involves a simultaneous relaxation of about 30 percent in the modulus of compressibility.

These results provide support for the theory that there is no discontinuous change in density and composition at the core of the earth. The decrease in longitudinal velocity at 2,900 km can be explained quantitatively by the assumption that the relaxation time of the shear stresses in the medium at that depth equals the period of the seismic disturbance and that the disappearance of the modulus of torsion results in a reduction of about 30 percent in the modulus of compression.

The modulus of compression in the outer 2,900 km of the earth calculated from the velocity of seismic waves is thus a dynamic quantity; if static pressure is applied for more than about 300 years the modulus of compressibility will be about 30 percent smaller. This should be considered when calculating changes in the density of the interior of the earth as a result of gravitational effects.—*M. C. R.*

INSTRUMENTS AND METHODS OF OBSERVATION

14875. Nugent, L. E., Jr. Limitations of reflection seismograph: *Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull.*, v. 37, no. 11, p. 2513–2529, 1953.

The overall reliability of reflection-seismograph data is influenced by the precision of the instruments and computations and by the velocity conditions. A well-matched set of instruments should be accurate to within about 0.002 seconds, which is equivalent to depths of 6–16 feet, but phase shifts and fre-

quency changes may introduce substantial errors. Although an effort is made to keep errors resulting from the computation of "weathering" and datum corrections of the same order of magnitude as instrumental errors, the choice of method for making these corrections may influence their accuracy and, in unfavorable areas, errors in computation may be several times the combined instrumental error. The failure to "migrate" depth points, particularly in areas of steep dip, may result in a totally false structural interpretation. Variations in velocity near the surface and at depth, of either a local or gradual nature, may cause large errors in depth computations and in some instances may give false structures or obscure real ones.

However, in good shooting areas in which the maximum of care is used, relative depths may be accurate to within plus or minus 50 feet. In bad areas very large misclosures may be unavoidable. The reflection seismograph is the "best exploration tool now available, and major improvement lies in the geologist's ability to comprehend and mitigate the problems of the geophysicist and to use the data to the ultimate."—*L. C. P.*

14876. Fedoseyenko, N. Ye., and Groshevoy, G. V. Sposob kontrolya chuvstvitel'nosti i opredeleniya chastotnykh i amplitudnykh kharakteristik seismopriyemnykh kanalov pri pomoshchi magnitoelektricheskogo generatora [Method of sensitivity control and determination of frequency and amplitude characteristics of seismic recording channels by using a magneto-electric generator]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Izv. Ser. geofiz.*, no. 5, p. 424-428, 1953.

To determine and adjust the sensitivity of seismic recording channels a small electrical generator has been constructed, especially designed for seismic work, to produce electric waves of pure sinusoidal shape; to operate with different frequencies used in seismic investigations, preserving the sinusoidal wave; finally, to remain free of external disturbances. The construction of the generator is described and response curves obtained in practical tests are reproduced.—*S. T. V.*

14877. Martin, Hans. Theorie der Aufzeichnung eines Stosses mit Hilfe des elektrodynamischen Erschütterungsmessers [Theory of the recording of an impulse by an electrodynamic vibrometer]: *Gerlands Beitr. Geophysik*, Band 63, Heft 3, p. 209-233, 1953.

Measuring and recording of forced vibrations is usually done with instruments adapted to a steady state of vibrations, but the transient period is of greater importance in seismologic investigations. Martin presents an analytical study of the differential equation controlling the transient vibrations, giving its general solution and particular solutions corresponding to different initial conditions. The solutions are presented in the form of a table. The relation between the deflection of the galvanometer and the variation of the disturbing impulse is especially investigated. Use of the instrument as an accelerometer rather than a vibrometer is also discussed.—*S. T. V.*

14878. Weber, Max. Über die Indikatorgleichung eines Seismometers [On the indicator equation of a seismometer]: *Geofisica Pura e Appl.*, v. 23, p. 1-5, 1953.

The indicator equation is the differential equation representing the relation between the oscillations of the mechanical system and the output voltage of a seismometer. Two differential equations are derived, one controlling the oscillations of mechanical system, another determining the observed electric voltage

as function of the displacements of the mechanical system. From these two equations the final indicator equation is derived replacing the data on the stiffness of the system and its friction by values obtained from the observation of the decay of free vibrations of the system. An equivalent linear indicator equation is then calculated with these results.—*S. T. V.*

14879. Medi, Enrico. Una soluzione del problema delle registrazioni meccaniche [A solution of the problem of mechanical recording]: *Annali Geofisica*, v. 5, no. 4, p. 501-505, 1952.

An arrangement has been proposed which permits the beam of light reflected from the mirror of an instrument to fall constantly on the same surface of a photoelectric cell. The system consists of a concave mirror; the instrument and the photoelectric cell are placed near the center of curvature of this mirror. The concave mirror is opportunely and partially shielded with a form which modulates the intensity of the reflected light as a function of the position of the image of the source on the mirror, and thus a function of the deviation of the instrument.—*Author's Abstract*

14880. Wilson, Roger M. Dynamic testing of seismograph galvanometers: *Am. Geophys. Union Trans.*, v. 34, no. 4, p. 600-602, 1953.

By using an ultra-low-frequency oscillator, a cathode-ray oscilloscope, and a high-frequency galvanometer it is possible to make frequency and phase calibrations of a seismograph galvanometer under simulated operating conditions both rapidly and simply. By combining such data with the mechanical and electrical constants of an ideal electromagnetic seismometer and the results of a single shaking-table test, the over-all response curve may be obtained.—*M. C. R.*

14881. Homma, S., and Yamagishi, N. A nomogram for dynamical magnification of a Galitzin's seismograph: *Geophys. Mag.*, v. 23, no. 3, p. 203-204, 1952.

A nomogram and directions for its use, by which the amplitude of ground motion can be determined, is given.—*M. C. R.*

14882. Stüsstrunk, August. Les procédés sismiques appliqués à l'étude du sous-sol en Suisse [Application of seismic methods to subsoil investigation in Switzerland]: *Internat. Conf. (3d) Soil Mechanics and Foundation Eng., Proc.*, v. 1, p. 309-312, 1953.

The seismic refraction method has been frequently used in Switzerland in exploration of dam sites and other important engineering structures. The results of such exploration, if sufficiently detailed, are usually very satisfactory and in good agreement with control drilling. Two examples of such investigations are briefly described. A table of the seismic velocity and moduli of elasticity in different formations is included.—*S. T. V.*

14883. Menzel, H[einz]. Seismische Untersuchungen auf See [Seismic exploration at sea]: *Umschau*, Jahrg. 53, Heft 21, p. 650-652, 1953.

This is a review of the seismic reflection and refraction methods as applied to marine surveying. This field of geophysics is invaluable both in exploration for oil on the continental shelf and in purely scientific investigation of the sea floor.—*D. B. V.*

14884. Cordell, Ralph L. Seismometer, U. S. patent 2,659,065, granted Nov. 10, 1953. 10 claims. Assigned to Stanolind Oil and Gas Co.

An electromagnetic seismometer.

14885. Piety, Raymond G. Rotational seismometer, U. S. patent 2,659,064, granted Nov. 10, 1953. 17 claims. Assigned to Phillips Petroleum Co.

14886. Oliphant, Charles W. Seismic prospecting, U. S. patent 2,658,578, granted Nov. 10, 1953. 3 claims.

A method of recording the three components of longitudinal and transverse waves created by a seismic disturbance.

14887. Press, Frank. Seismic exploration system, U. S. patent 2,654,874, granted Oct. 6, 1953. 5 claims. Assigned to Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.

A method of cancelling surface waves in reflection seismic exploration by generating signals from air waves produced by resonant coupling of the earth motion caused by surface waves at each detector position and mixing the generated signals with the actual signal.

14888. Piety, Raymond G. Apparatus for seismic exploration, U. S. patent 2,657,373, granted Oct. 27, 1953. 12 claims. Assigned to Phillips Petroleum Co.

An apparatus combining translational and rotational seismometers whose output is transformed so that one voltage is attenuated with respect to the other. The two voltages are then mixed, amplified, and recorded.

14889. Bardeen, Thomas. Suspension system for seismograph detectors, U. S. patent 2,657,374, granted Oct. 27, 1953. 18 claims. Assigned to Gulf Research and Development Co.

A seismic detector in which a coil moves in the air gap of a permanent magnet and including a magnetic leakage yoke.

14890. Poulter, Thomas C. High explosive disk-shaped charge for seismic exploration, U. S. patent 2,656,003, granted Oct. 20, 1953. 6 claims. Assigned to Institute of Inventive Research.

A disk-shaped charge for seismic air shooting, having a cavity of V-shaped cross section around the disk.

14891. Wolf, Alfred. Method and apparatus for recording dip of geological strata, U. S. patent 2,661,464, granted Dec. 1, 1953. 6 claims. Assigned to Geophysical Research Corp.

A seismic system using a modulator for each geophone, mixing signals with 90° phase shift and filtering.

14892. Henson, Robert L. Seismographic amplifier mixing circuits, U. S. patent 2,662,126, granted Dec. 8, 1953. 4 claims. Assigned to Sun Oil Co.

14893. McManis, Louis B., and Cooper, Jack R. Attenuator for seismic gain control, U. S. patent 2,663,002, granted Dec. 15, 1953. 3 claims. Assigned to Stanolind Oil and Gas Co.

14894. Loper, George B. Gain control system for seismic amplifiers, U. S. patent 2,656,422, granted Oct. 20, 1953. 5 claims. Assigned to Sacony-Vacuum Oil Co.

A gain-control circuit with variable series-connected condenser.

METHODS OF ANALYSIS OF EARTHQUAKE OBSERVATIONS

14895. Oliveira, J. Tiago de. Distribution-free methods for the statistical analysis in Geophysics: Sindicato Nac. Engenheiros Geógrafos Pubs., 1-a sér., no. 3, 8 p., 1952.

This paper presents some new results that may be useful in the statistical analysis of the largest values of random variables, such as earthquake magnitudes, pressures, temperatures, precipitations, floods. The problem is considered from the point of view of one series of n observations and of m series of n observations.—*S. T. V.*

METHODS OF ANALYSIS OF SEISMIC SURVEY DATA

14896. Conklin, Glenn M. Problem areas for the seismologist: Geophysics, v. 18, no. 4, p. 827-843, 1953.

"In the interpretation of seismic records it is assumed usually that data obtained from good records give reliable maps and likewise that poor data produce unreliable maps. . . . The purpose of this discussion is to point out instances when data, apparently quite good, must be used with extreme caution to avoid erroneous interpretations."

In southern Florida, where reflection work has been unsatisfactory, multiple refractions are observed. In Beaver County, Okla., extreme variations in velocity, which are thought to be due to differential salt solution, cause distortion of reflections and introduce apparent dips which are erroneous. In the Plain-view basin of the Texas Panhandle and in Hancock County, Miss., multiple reflections are troublesome.

All available velocity information and geologic data must be used in making interpretations, and care must be exercised in selection of reflections for mapping. These reflections should be examined for possible distortion by velocity variation or by multiples.—*M. C. R.*

14897. Officer, Charles B., Jr. The refraction arrival in water covered areas: Geophysics, v. 18, no. 4, p. 805-819, 1953.

A solution is given for the refraction arrival in water covered areas in terms of the evaluation of a branch line integral for an impulsive point source. The physical significance of the mathematical solution is discussed, and experimental verification of the theoretical predictions is presented. The character, frequency, and range dependence of the refraction arrival agree with theory.

Using the results of this theory and the conventional interpretation techniques for refraction seismograms, it is possible to determine the velocities and depths of the seismic refraction horizons from the record of a single receiver. The velocities of the refraction layers can be determined from the frequency of the refraction arrivals, the depth of water, and the velocity of sound in water. Then, from the travel times, the depths of the horizons can be computed.

This method could be of importance in reconnaissance measurements of geologic structure over the continental shelves.—*Author's Abstract*

14898. Van Melle, F. A., and Weatherburn, K. R. Ghost reflections caused by energy initially reflected above the level of the shot: *Geophysics*, v. 18, no. 4, p. 793-804, 1953.

At Bellaire, Tex., during parts of 1945, 1948, and 1950, a series of tests demonstrated the existence of reflections from the base of the weathered layer above the shot point. Both direct and reflected signals were recorded at a subshot detector buried at a depth of 407 feet from shots fired at several depths down to 370 feet. An up-hole detector was used to assist in locating the reflector position. The direct and reflected signals were 180 degrees out of phase. The effect of reflections from the shot image on deep reflections at a surface seismometer-spread was also examined and ghost reflections were observed at several shot depths. When the shot was placed at a quarter wave length below the reflector (weathered layer interface), strong signals were observed. Shots successively detonated downward at the speed of the advancing wave from the top of a helix of primacord tended to eliminate ghost reflections. Shots detonated upward from the bottom tended to result in a seismogram consisting entirely of ghosts.—*L. C. P.*

14899. Berson, I. S. O razgranichenii oblastey registratsii otrazhennykh i prelomlennykh voln po kombinirovannym godografam [Delineation of the regions where the recorded waves are reflected or refracted using the composite travel time curves]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Izv. Ser. geofiz.*, no. 3, p. 209-214, 1953.

Delineation of regions where the waves are reflected or refracted can be made by an appropriate analysis of the combined travel time curve. The following procedure is suggested: the travel time curve is constructed, assuming the wave undergoes only reflection in its path. The obtained curve is then transformed into a quadratic system of coordinates, where the new coordinates are the squares of the initial ones. With these coordinates, the travel time curve of the reflected wave becomes a straight line, and the travel time curve of the refracted wave becomes a parabola. The computed curve is then compared with that obtained from observations and constructed in the same coordinate system. The suggested transformation of coordinates makes the effect of refraction on the travel time curve more clearly visible, especially where the ratio of the velocities in the layers is greater than 2. For V_1/V_2 between 1.5 and 2 this is less clearly visible, and for V_1/V_2 less than 1.5 the method cannot be used.—*S. T. V.*

14900. Dürbaum, Hansjürgen. Possibilities of constructing true paths in reflection seismic interpretation: *Geophys. Prosp.*, v. 1, no. 2, p. 125-139, 1953.

Seismic reflections have been observed in surveys of the Heide salt structure which apparently come from the interior of the salt dome. Such observations are not susceptible to ordinary computation and interpretation techniques. A rigorous mathematical treatment is given to the case of a subsurface medium consisting of a series of plane reflecting beds with constant layer velocities but with any strike, and formulae are derived by which contour maps of the reflections may be constructed.—*M. C. R.*

14901. Schneider-Riquelme, Oscar. Nomogram for computation of exact values of normal move-out times: *Geophysics*, v. 18, no. 4, p. 824-826, 1953.

A nomogram is presented for conveniently computing the exact value of normal move-out times in terms of the velocity at the near surface datum, the rate of

increase of velocity with depth, the reflection time, and the shot-receiver distance.—*Author's Abstract*

14902. Daly, John [W.] A universal slide rule for computing the dips of reflecting horizons on the assumption of linear increase of velocity: *Geophysics*, v. 18, no. 4, p. 820-823, 1953.

A slide rule is described by which the dip of reflectors can be computed rapidly and accurately for the case where instantaneous velocity can be assumed to increase linearly with depth. Values for initial velocity V_0 , rate of increase of velocity k , and the spread distance Δx , can be introduced into the device easily and changed at will. In conjunction with a previously described instrument, normal move-out graphs and wave front charts can be constructed quickly and precisely.—*Author's Abstract*

14903. Ito, Ichiro. On the relationship between seismic ground amplitude and the quantity of explosives in blasting: *Kyoto Univ. Faculty Eng. Mem.*, v. 15, no. 2, p. 79-87, 1953.

The relation between the amplitude of ground motion and size of explosive charge in blasting operations was studied in a series of experiments. Charges of 200, 500, 1,000, and 1,500 grams of ammonia gelatin dynamite (Shinkiri) were detonated in shot holes 2 m deep in an area underlain by red clay and sands and the resulting ground motion recorded by Sasa seismographs at distances of 10, 20, 30, and 50 m. A simple power relationship, though somewhat different from results obtained by previous investigators, was found. As the properties of the medium through which the waves propagate must influence the wave, different results are expected from blasting in hard rock.—*M. C. R.*

OBSERVATIONS OF SEISMIC WAVES

14904. Vestine, E. H. Note on analytical tests for distinguishing types of seismic waves: *Jour. Geophys. Research*, v. 58, no. 3, p. 401-404, 1953.

Surface gradients of ground displacements should prove of assistance in identifying and distinguishing the nature of seismic signals. If the origin O of right-handed rectangular axes x, y, z is taken at the surface, such that the Ox axis is directed away from the shot and Oz vertically downwards, and if u, v, w are the respective displacements along these axes at the free surface $z=0$, then $u\delta w/\delta x > 0$ is a criterion for attenuation of amplitude with depth to the first order and hence may be useful in distinguishing surface waves from body waves. From the ideal theory it is encouraging to note that u and $\delta w/\delta x$ should be in phase for Rayleigh waves. For Rayleigh waves, it is shown that $u(\delta w/\delta x) - w(\delta u/\delta x) > 0$ whereas the expected result for P waves is $u(\delta w/\delta x) - w(\delta u/\delta x) = 0$.—*P. E. B.*

14905. Vestine, E. H., and Forbush, S. E. Statistical study of waves from blasts recorded in the United States: *Jour. Geophys. Research*, v. 58, no. 3, p. 381-399, 1953.

Statistical techniques are applied in the study of waves from blasts recorded at distances at which reflections from the Mohorovičić region might be expected, and also at a station a great distance from a blast. The process involves predicting the behavior of the record in future intervals from its behavior in previous intervals and analyzing the residue in these future intervals after

removal of the predicted time function (*see* Geophys. Abs. 14676). It was found that relatively stationary levels of autocorrelation exist, sometimes for considerable intervals of time, in various phases of the record. Under these conditions, the record is successfully analyzed into an autocorrelated part and a randomly disposed part closely described by the normal-error law in the records examined here. A statistical test based on sampling is applied to test the reality of extraneous signals or residuals. After analysis, in one case a "spike" signal due to the reflection of a compressional wave from the Mohorovičić discontinuity was probably found, although it was not distinguishable among other similar pulses in the original record.

The average duration of fluctuations in vertical ground velocity at a great distance from a particular blast fall into three stationary levels, nearly stationary also in energy exhibited. If these stationary levels are ascribed mainly to three sets of surface waves, proceeding without large loss in energy, these supposed surface waves evince no significant periodicity in time. They would then necessarily be badly broken up or scattered. It is suggested that the source distribution of surface waves can be found from the autocorrelation function, using methods analogous to those used in the theory of scattering and turbulence in fluids.—*P. E. B.*

14906. Jardetzky, W. S., and Press, Frank. Crustal structure and surface-wave dispersion, Part III: Theoretical dispersion curves for suboceanic Rayleigh waves: *Seismol. Soc. America Bull.*, v. 43, no. 2, p. 137-144, 1953.

Theoretical Rayleigh-wave dispersion curves have been calculated for three different cases of suboceanic basement layering: a single layer with velocity of 7.90 km/s, two layers with velocities of 5.5 and 8.1 km/s, and two layers with velocities of 6.9 and 8.1 km/s, assuming the depth of the first layer to be equal to the depth of the ocean. The first and third are essentially the same in the range from 15 to 40 seconds, but the curves diverge for periods greater than 40 seconds. A layered basement approximating the third case with ocean depth of 5.57 km will explain the observed dispersion of Rayleigh waves in the Pacific and is consistent with refraction measurements in the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans.—*M. C. R.*

14907. Stoneley, Robert S. The transmission of Rayleigh waves across Eurasia: *Seismol. Soc. America Bull.*, v. 43, no. 2, p. 127-135, 1953.

The problem of the propagation of Rayleigh waves in a double surface layer, although mathematically tractable, would involve very lengthy computations, scarcely justified by the rather inaccurate data available.

An approximate treatment by "Rayleigh's principle" gives, for any postulated ratio of the thicknesses of the layers, an overestimate of these thicknesses which needs reduction by 10 or 15 percent. Applied to W. Rohrbach's data on the velocities of transmission (i. e., the group velocities) of Rayleigh waves of known period, this method yields values which are consistent with those previously obtained for Eurasia from Love waves.

For a single uniform granitic layer of thickness T_1 resting on uniform ultrabasic material of great depth the Rayleigh-wave velocities from a track from the Kwen Lun [Kunlun] Mountains to Göttingen give $T_1=39.4$ km, without use of the Rayleigh approximation. This may be compared with the estimate of 34.6 km obtained on slightly differing hypotheses from Love waves.

If the granitic layer is underlain by a uniform layer of basic rock of thickness T_2 , some hypothesis must, in our present state of knowledge, be made concerning the ratio $T_2:T_1$. For Rayleigh waves the Kwen Lun earthquake gives, on the two hypotheses $T_2=T_1$ and $T_2=2T_1$, the values 27 km and 19 km respectively for T_1 . Reduced by, say, 15 percent these values are 23 km and 16 km, which may be compared with the estimates 22.1 km and 17.6 km derived on the same data from Love waves.

For a shock in Eastern Bengal the Rayleigh waves (both vertical and E-W components) give 30 km and 25 km on the two hypotheses, that is, "reduced values" of 25.5 km and 21 km, which exceed the Love-wave estimates of 22.1 km and 17.6 km quoted above. However, these tracks cross the Himalayas and the excess values are not surprising.

There is evidently scope for further investigations along these lines.—*Author's summary*

14908. Caloi, Pietro. Struttura geologico-sismica dell'Europa centro-meridionale, dell'Italia e del Mediterraneo centro-occidentale, quake risulta da recenti ricerche compiute in Italia [Geologic-seismic structure of south-central Europe, of Italy, and of the central Mediterranean according to the results of recent studies in Italy]: *Annali Geofisica*, v. 5, no. 4, p. 501-518, 1952.

The thickness of the P_2 layer in the eastern and southern Alps is about 35 km; the thickness of the P^* layer in the same area is 10-15 km. Both the Alps and the Apennines have roots. In the central part of the Alpine system the roots seem to extend to about 40 km, and in the Apennines to 25-30 km, decreasing toward southern Italy. The average thickness of the granite layer in the central-western Mediterranean is about 15 km. In much of central Europe, the granite layer is only 20 km thick but this thickness tends to increase toward the Alps. Earthquake foci are shallow in the Alps and very shallow in the Apennines. In the southern part of the Mare Tirreno [Tyrrhenian Sea] there are volcanic shocks close to the surface and intermediate shocks at depths of 100-300 km. The mechanism at the focus as indicated by the surface distribution of compressions and rarefactions is faulting in the Alps and Tyrrhenian Sea, sinking of layers in the central Adriatic, and rising in the Apennines.—*M. C. R.*

14909. Ingram, R. E. Vibration angle of S wave: *Seismol. Soc. America Bull.*, v. 43, no. 2, p. 145-151, 1953.

The vibration angles (SH/SV) were measured on Pasadena records of several shocks in South America and Japan-Kamchatka region, as well as a few other shocks. There is some evidence, at least in the shocks in South America, that the vibration angle is related to the direction of faulting, but this is inconclusive. Results are tabulated.—*M. C. R.*

14910. Gamburtsev, G. A. O korrelyatsionnykh metodakh izucheniya zemletryaseniy [Correlation method applied to investigations of earthquakes]: *Akad. Nauk SSSR Doklady*, tom 92, no. 4, p. 747-749, 1953.

The correlation method consists of the identification and tracing of individual waves along their path of propagation, using records obtained at successive points of observation. This method can be applied either at an individual station or at several closely spaced stations. In the first case at least one 3-component seismograph is necessary and several vertical seismographs placed along cross-wise intersecting profiles, with a centralized recording on one film. This makes

it possible to use either the azimuthal correlation method (see *Geophys. Abs.*, 14292) or the method of "axially inclined" seismographs, with instruments placed along the axis of their greatest sensitivity. When several seismic observatories are located near each other, it is sometimes possible, by centralized recording of their observations, to create conditions similar to the above described installation.

Tests of this method were made during 1951-52 in the northern Tien Shan and in the southwestern portion of the Turkmen S. S. R., during local earthquakes, which are very frequent in this area. The magnification of the shocks was as much as 10 million. It was found by the correlation method it was possible to determine reliably the epicentral azimuths and the angle of arrival of incoming waves.—*S. T. V.*

EARTHQUAKE OCCURRENCES AND EFFECTS

14911. Yoshiyama, Ryoichi. The hypocentral region of earthquakes: *Seismol. Soc. American Bull.*, v. 43, no. 2, p. 153-158, 1953.

The magnitude of the hypocentral region (see *Geophys. Abs.* 11550), expressed as a radius r_0 , has been computed for several earthquakes and related to the energy involved. For r_0 between 3 and 10 km, the energy E is given by $\log_{10} E = 16.7 + 3.9 \log_{10} r_0$; for r_0 between 10 and 30 km, $\log_{10} E = 16.0 + 4.6 \log_{10} r_0$. Because r_0 cannot yet be computed for destructive shocks because of the complexity of the seismograms, an attempt is made to relate the magnitude of the hypocentral region to the period of seismic waves, based on the intensity-distance relation. From relations between intensity, acceleration and absorption the formula $\log_{10} E = 23 - 6 \log_{10} (k \times 100)$, where k is absorption, is developed. From this and the preceding it follows that $k = 0.15 r_0^{-0.3}$. The period of the wave, which determines the seismic intensity of an earthquake, is then proportional to $r_0^{0.4}$, provided the energy is absorbed by viscosity only.—*M. C. R.*

14912. Nishimura, Eiichi, and Hosoyama, Kennosuke. On tilting motion of ground observed before and after the occurrence of an earthquake: *Am. Geophys. Union Trans.*, v. 34, no. 4, p. 597-599, 1953.

Tilt observations at Ogoya, about 40 km from the epicenter of the destructive earthquake of March 7, 1952, showed a large and continuous anomalous westward tilt for 3 months preceding the day of the earthquake, and a gradual eastward tilt following the shock. Secular tilt may be associated with occurrence of earthquakes and thus be useful in studies of the prediction of shocks.—*M. C. R.*

14913. Buwalda, John P., and St. Amand, Pierre. The recent Arvin-Tehachapi, Southern California, earthquake; *Science*, v. 116, no. 3024, p. 645-650, 1952.

The strongest earthquake in California since the San Francisco earthquake shook the southern end of the San Joaquin Valley on July 21, 1952. The magnitude of the shock was 7.5, and the intensity in the most heavily shaken zone, 10 (modified Mercalli scale). Damage was extensive. The earthquake originated through slip on the White Wolf fault, which lies across the southern end of the San Joaquin Valley at right angles to the valley and the San Andreas fault. It is suggested that the aftershock sequence indicates that the strain relieved by the earthquake was mainly of the compressional type rather than the shearing type common in shocks in the Coast Ranges.—*M. C. R.*

14914. Schwarzbach, M. Erdbebenchronik für das Rheinland 1950-51 und Mitteilung über die Errichtung eines Erdbebenbeobachtungsdienstes der nördlichen Rheinlande [Earthquake chronicle for the Rheinland 1950-51 and a note on the establishment of seismologic observatories in the northern Rheinland]: Naturh. Ver. Rheinlande u. Westfalens Verh. Band 105/106, p. 49-50, 1952.

Two earthquakes, more intense than usual, occurred in the Rheinland during these 2 years, both with epicenters near Euskirchen, the most important seismotectonic zone of the region. The second earthquake of March 14, 1951, was the strongest earthquake in more than 200 years, reaching intensity 8. Isoseismal maps of both earthquakes are given.—*S. T. V.*

14915. Båth, M[arkus]. Seismicity of Fennoscandia and related problems: Gerlands Beitr. Geophysik, Band 63, Heft 3, p. 173-208, 1953.

A study has been made of the seismicity of Fennoscandia (Finland, Norway, Sweden) by means of macroseismic observations during the years 1891-1930. Instrumental records of these earthquakes exist only in exceptional cases. The following matters have been specially calculated and studied: depths of hypocentres; number, energy, and geographical distribution of earthquakes; time variations of seismic activity (diurnal, annual, long-period); relation of earthquakes to other geophysical phenomena, notably the land uplift in Fennoscandia. It has been shown that the strain energy accumulated by the land uplift is equal to the energy released in earthquakes.

The application of modern methods, especially those developed by Gutenberg, Richter, and Benioff at the Seismological Laboratory in Pasadena, has made it possible to deepen our knowledge at the same time as it entails a reevaluation of earlier statistics.—*Author's summary*

14916. Galanopoulos, A. [G.]. On the intermediate earthquakes in Greece: Seismol. Soc. America Bull., v. 43, no. 2, p. 159-178, 1953.

Records of earthquakes in Greece given as intermediate by Gutenberg and Richter have been further investigated. At Athens the criterion for the recognition of seismograms of nearby intermediate shocks seems to be the sharp onset of *P* and its gradual diminution so that the *S-P* interval is clearly defined. The only unquestioned intermediate shocks seem to be those in the Aegean Sea where there is evidence of modern or recent volcanic activity. The initial motion from shocks in a given region exhibits a predominant direction, but exceptions indicate possible changes in the mechanism at the focus. There is evidence that the depth of the Mohorovičić discontinuity in the Aegean Sea area is greater than 50 km.—*M. C. R.*

14917. Byus, Ye. I., and Rubinshteyn, M. M. Novyye dannyye o roye zemletryaseniy 1941 goda v zapadnoy Gruzii [New data on the swarm of earthquakes in western Georgian S. S. R. in 1941]: Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoy SSR Soobshcheniya, tom 13, no. 9, p. 519-524, 1952.

Between June 11 and 20, 1941, about 500 earthquakes of moderate and approximately equal intensity were felt over an area of about 15,000 sq km in western Georgian S. S. R. in the Caucasus. Only 5 shocks of greater intensity were observed. From the seismograms of Russian observatories focal depths

ranging from 13 to 19 km were determined. The epicenters followed a zigzag line from Aski to Abedati, Nakalakevi, Mikha-Tskhakaya, and Poti. These shocks have been correlated with displacements of Pliocene and post-Pliocene structures established by previous geologic investigations along the line of the epicenters.—*S. T. V.*

14918. Girlanda, Antonino. Il terremoto della Hokkaido del 4 marzo 1952 [The Hokkaido earthquake of March 4, 1952]: *Annali Geofisica*, v. 6, no. 2, p. 173-181, 1953.

A seismic shock of unusual magnitude ($8\frac{1}{4}$ according to Pasadena) occurred on March 4, 1952, near Hokkaido, Japan. The epicenter determined from the records of 33 observatories with the method of Caloi and Peronaci was $42^{\circ}14'38.8'' \pm 04'19.5''$ N. lat; $143^{\circ}30'00.3'' \pm 03'35.4''$ E. long. The origin time of the shock was $1^{\text{h}}22^{\text{m}}41.5^{\text{s}} \pm 0.3^{\text{s}}$ Gct.—*S. T. V.*

14919. Junge, Chr. Schwankungen eines Brunnenspiegels durch Fernbeben [Fluctuations of water level in a well due to distant earthquakes]: *Umschau*, Jahrg. 53, Heft 7, p. 203, 1953.

Short-period fluctuations in water level measured in a well at Inheiden appear to be related to seismograph records of distant earthquakes. The maximum change of level was about 5 cm. The change corresponds to the long-period waves; short-period waves, such as the preliminary waves between *P* and *S*, had no effect on the well level.

The explanation offered for this natural seismograph is that the water flows freely underground to the well through highly cleaved basalt formations. The whole mass of water in the reservoir reacts to horizontal earth movement as an inert mass, and currents are set in motion which produce the "slopping" observed in the well.

The possibility that compression resulting from the seismic waves forces water up into the well boring has been considered but rejected as the short-period waves do not affect the water level.—*D. B. V.*

- Lapina, M. I. Geomagnetism and seismic phenomena. See abstract 14831.

SEISMIC SURVEYS

14920. Allen, Clarence R., and Smith, George I. Seismic and gravity investigations on the Malaspina Glacier, Alaska: *Am. Geophys. Union Trans.*, v. 34, no. 5, p. 755-760, 1953.

During July and August 1951, seismic and gravity surveys were made on the Malaspina Glacier, southeastern Alaska, to determine the thickness of the ice and the configuration of the subglacial floor. Seismic reflections along a 10-mile profile approximately parallel to the assumed direction of ice flow indicate ice thicknesses ranging from 1130 to 2050 feet. The subglacial floor is below sea level along the entire profile, 700 feet below in the central part. The ice becomes thinner northward toward the mountains and southward toward the ice margin. Gravity measurements along the central 3 miles of the seismic profile indicate the trend of subglacial topographic features is northwest-southeast. Seismic refraction measurements beyond the glacial margins indicate that the proglacial deposits are more than 500 feet thick.—*M. C. R.*

14921. Rockwell, D. W., and García Rojas, Antonio. Coordination of seismic and geologic data in Poza Rica-Golden Lane area, Mexico: *Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull.*, v. 37, no. 11, p. 2551-2565, 1953.

The Golden Lane oil fields, located along the crest of a buried lower Cretaceous ridge south of Tampico, have produced 1,120 million barrels to date.

From the initial discovery in 1908 until 1927, production was extended to San Isidro, south of the Tuxpan River, largely on the basis of trend.

Commencing in 1942, a renewed effort employing seismic and gravity surveys was made to extend production southward, culminating in 1952 with a major discovery, the Ezequiel Ordoñez field, about 50 kilometers farther southeast.

Interpretive problems, stemming principally from reflection data discontinuities, are resolved through coordinated study with subsurface geologic data. In terpreted in this light, the seismic sections clarify the relationship of the Golden Lane ridge to the Poza Rica oil fields and to its regional setting. They have been proved valuable not only for locating Cretaceous reef highs, but also for detailing Tertiary strata overlying and flanking the Cretaceous.—*Authors' Abstract*

14922. Jung, K[arl]. Erdölsuche im Watt [Petroleum exploration in the tidal flats]: *Umschau*, Jahrg. 51, Heft 5, p. 146-147, 1951.

This is a brief description, with photographs, of seismic operations on the tidal flats between Cuxhaven and Scharnhörn, in northern Germany. The results of the survey have previously been published by Müller-Deile [Geophys. Abs. 12265].—*D. B. V.*

14923. Kehrer, Wilhelm, and Andres, Jakob. Ergebnisse neuerer geophysikalischen Untersuchungen im nördlichen Schleswig-Holstein und Versuche ihrer geologischen Deutung [Data of recent geophysical investigations in northern Schleswig-Holstein and attempts at their geologic interpretation]: *Neues Jahrb. Geologie u. Paläontologie Abh.*, Band 97, Heft 1/3, p. 79-89, 1953.

This paper represents preliminary results of seismic-reflection surveys which were begun in 1950 by several companies and are not yet completed. Two great structural elements are distinguished. The Husum-Tønder region on the west is characterized by essentially flat-lying strata with broad, gentle Hercynian structures; in the Flensburg-Eckernförde region on the east, the strata are disturbed by salt domes.—*D. B. V.*

14924. Röthlisberger, H[ans], and Vöggtli, K. Geophysikalische Untersuchungen auf dem Stadlerberg [Geophysical investigations of the Stadlerberg]: *Schweizer. naturf. Gesell. 132 Jahresvers. Verh.*, p. 126-128, 1952 (1953).

The region around the Stadlerberg in the Zürich canton of Switzerland was explored by the students and faculty members of the Institut für Geophysik, using geoelectric and seismic methods. The results obtained are presented in a short table indicating the velocity of seismic waves propagating through different geologic formations.—*S. T. V.*

14925. Kreis, Alfred, Florin, Reto, and Süssstrunk, August. Die Ergebnisse der seismischen Sondierungen des Unteraargletschers 1936-1950. [The results of seismic exploration of the lower Aar glacier]: *Schweizer. naturf. Gesell. 132 Jahresvers. Verh.*, p. 125-126, 1952 (1953).

A brief review of the seismic investigations of the Aar glacier is presented. The results of soundings are presented on a map of the glacier. The thickness

of the ice is as much as 450 m. An unusual feature is the appearance of two consecutive reflections, suggesting an intermediate reflecting layer of ice. The cause of this phenomenon is not fully explained.—*S. T. V.*

14926. Kislow, A. Warunki zastosowania seismicznej metody refleksyjnej na pvczedgórzu Karpat [Results of the application of the seismic reflection method in the Carpathian foreland]: *Nafta*, no. 2, p. 33-36, 1951.

Typical of the Carpathian foreland is the occurrence of a thick Miocene series which includes a layer of anhydrite that produces very clear reflections. Kislow concludes that it is feasible to determine every horizon, with but few exceptions, using the seismic reflection method. He recommends keeping the distance between geophones as well as the distance from the shot point small, so that there are sharp angles of incidence and clear seismograms.—*S. T. V.*

MICROSEISMS

14927. Gutenberg, B[eno]. Seismische Bodenunruhe und Wetter [Microseisms and weather]: *Umschau*, Jahrg. 52, Heft 21, p. 646-648, 1952.

This paper is a review of present knowledge and theories concerning microseisms.—*D. B. V.*

14928. Gutenberg, B[eno]. Microseisms, microbaroms, storms, and waves in western North America: *Am. Geophys. Union Trans.*, v. 34, no. 2, p. 161-173, 1953.

Microseisms of 5- to 8-second periods recorded at stations near the Pacific coast between November 29, 1951 and January 4, 1952 have been analyzed in relation to meteorological conditions and ocean waves. A late November storm was apparently caused by a tropical disturbance off the tip of Lower California, but several intervals of large microseismic activity in December were related to nontropical disturbances approaching the coast north of California and travelling inland. In all storms the increase and decrease of amplitude was delayed with increasing distance from the storm center. In southern California the maximum amplitude usually coincided with the highest waves. No clear relation between microseisms and microbaroms (sinusoidal pressure waves of 3- to 6-second period in the atmosphere) was observed at Pasadena and Palomar.—*M. C. R.*

RADIOACTIVITY

INSTRUMENTS AND METHODS OF OBSERVATION

14929. Carlton, Paul F., Belcher, D. J., Cuykendall, T. R., and Sack, H. S. Modification and test of radioactive probes for measuring soil moisture and density: *U. S. Civil Aeronautics Administration Tech. Devel. Rept.* no. 194, 13 p., 1953.

A brief analysis is given of the physical basis for the measurement of soil moisture and density by the nuclear method, and the construction, method of operation, and operational characteristics of the probe-type nuclear meters for measuring soil moisture and density are described. Both the moisture and density probes previously described (see *Geophys. Abs.* 13241) have been re-designed; the 100-millicurie Ra-Be source in the moisture probe has been replaced by a 22-millicurie RaD-Be source, and a 2 millicurie Co⁶⁰ source replaced the 4-millicurie Ra source in the density probe. Other improvements include a new density standard and improved methods of placing the access tubes. **Labora-**

tory and field tests of the improved instruments indicate an average precision of ± 0.8 pounds of water per cubic foot of soil for the moisture probe, with no noticeable effect due to soil type, and ± 3.0 pounds per cubic foot for the density probe.—*M. C. R.*

14930. Gentner, W., and Husmann, O. Ein Zählrohrgerät zur Untersuchung von Thorium-und Uraniummineralien [A counting tube apparatus for the investigation of thorium and uranium minerals]: *Neues Jahrb. Mineralogie Monatsh.*, Jahrg. 1952, Heft 7, p. 202-212.

This is a description of the principles of and the apparatus used in the relatively simple and inexpensive "coincidence method" of determining the uranium-thorium content of minerals. The apparatus, suitable for field use and sensitive to an intensity of 10^{-2} microcuries, can distinguish between uranium and thorium gamma radiation and indicate the proportions of each.—*D. B. V.*

14931. Sulimirski-Lubicz, S. Badania promieniotwórczosci skal w odwiercie naftowym [Investigation of the radioactivity of rocks in an oil well]: *Nafta*, no. 12, p. 334-339, 1949.

Good agreement is found between the results of well logging made with instruments of Polish manufacture and the lithologic profile obtained in drilling.—*S. T. V.*

14932. Sulimirski-Lubicz, S. Interpretacja wyników pierwszego profilowania elektronicznego w odwiercie naftowym [Interpretation of the results obtained from the first radioactive logging of an oil well]: *Główny Inst. Naftowego Prace*, 5 p., 1950.

A drill hole was logged using a standard Geiger-Müller counter. The results compare favorably with the profile constructed from lithologic samples obtained when drilling.—*S. T. V.*

14933. Miesowicz, M., Jurkewicz, L., and Mikucki, A. Aparatura do profilowania gamma w odwiertach naftowych z rejestracją ciągłą [Apparatus for continuous registration of gamma rays when logging oil wells]: *Główny Inst. Naftowego Prace*, 5 p., 1951.

To increase speed of well logging, certain improvements have been added to the standard Geiger-Müller equipment. These consisted in the use of a set of several (up to 7) G. M. tubes instead of one, suspended one above another on the cable, and addition of an automatic integrator for continuously recording the electronic impulses so that repeated raising and lowering of the apparatus in the well was made unnecessary. A description of the installation illustrated by seven figures is given.—*S. T. V.*

14934. Sulimirski-Lubicz, S. Interpretacja profilowania elektronicznego odwiertu aparatem z integratorem i urządzeniem rejestrującym [The results of radioactivity logging on an oil well with equipment including an integrator and a recording device]: *Główny Inst. Naftowego Prace*, 3 p., 1951.

The improved well logging apparatus (*see* preceding abstract) was tested by radioactive logging of a previously explored drill hole. The log obtained with the new instrument was identical with the previously obtained curve and both

logs were in good agreement with the geologic log constructed from lithologic sampling.—*S. T. V.*

14935. Herzog, Gerhard. Prospecting, U. S. patent 2,656,470, granted Oct. 20, 1953. 7 claims. Assigned to The Texas Co.

A pulse-type gamma-ray detector for mounting on vehicles.

14936. Herzog, Gerhard. Prospecting, U. S. patent 2,656,471, granted Oct. 20, 1953. 12 claims. Assigned to The Texas Co.

An apparatus for measuring gamma-ray intensities above the earth with an efficiency much greater than $\frac{1}{2}$ percent and simultaneously detecting the intensity of background radiation with an efficiency no greater than $\frac{1}{2}$ percent for gamma rays.

14937. Goldstein, Ladislav. High-energy radiation counter, U. S. patent 2,657,315, granted Oct. 27, 1953. 2 claims. Assigned to International Standard Electric Corp.

A Geiger-Müller type counter for high-energy radiation.

14938. Crumrine, Kenneth C. Voltage stabilizing amplifier system for neutron detector, U. S. patent 2,662,188, granted Dec. 8, 1953. 2 claims. Assigned to The Texas Co.

14939. Scherbatskoy, Serge A. Radioactivity well logging system, U. S. patent 2,659,014, granted Nov. 10, 1953. 21 claims. Assigned to Perforating Guns Atlas Corp.

14940. Arps, Jan Jacob. Geophysical exploration using radioactive material, U. S. patent 2,659,046, granted Nov. 10, 1953. 27 claims.

A method of studying the rate of flow of a liquid in a borehole by circulating a fluid containing a detectable tracer signal and measuring variations in the signal.

ISOTOPE STUDIES AND AGE DETERMINATIONS

14941. Alpher, Ralph A., and Herman, Robert C. The origin and abundance distribution of the elements: *Ann. Rev. Nuclear Sci.*, v. 2, p. 1-40, 1953.

This is a review of present knowledge of the abundances of the elements and theories of their origin and abundance distributions. It is concluded that "None of the theories presented is without serious difficulties. However, it is the belief of the authors, and perhaps not without prejudice, that the theory of element formation principally by neutron-capture reactions in the expanding universe may suffer from fewer difficulties than other theories." A bibliography of 197 items is included.—*M. C. R.*

14942. Lopez de Azcona, J. M. Interpretación geofísica de las variaciones isotópicas naturales de los elementos químicos [Geophysical interpretation of natural isotopic variations of chemical elements]: *Rev. Cienc. Apl.*, año 7, fasc. 3, no. 32, p. 193-202, 1953.

This is a discussion of the measurements of the isotopic composition in different minerals and of the use of these data in the determination of geologic age. The properties of some 30 elements, ordinarily used in such investigations, are

reviewed, beginning with hydrogen, and the sources of possible errors in measurements due to chemical reactions with the surroundings taking place simultaneously with the main radioactive process, are discussed. The advantages of using such isotopes as H^1 and H^2 are emphasized, because the latter is twice as heavy as the first and therefore the two can be easily differentiated.—S. T. V.

14943. Wickman, Frans E., Blix, R., and Von Ubich, H. On the variations in the relative abundance of the carbon isotopes in carbonate minerals: *Jour. Geology*, v. 59, no. 2, p. 142–150, 1951.

The C^{12}/C^{13} ratio is given for 45 samples of 11 carbonate minerals. The ratios of dolomites are all under 89, the ratios of carbonates from the oxidation zone of ores are all over 89, and the ratios of other carbonate minerals range from 88 to over 90. It is tentatively concluded that, in general, carbonate minerals show the same range of variations as calcium carbonate; that the minerals of the oxidized zone show some enrichment of C^{12} in comparison to sedimentary limestones and dolomites; and that the minerals formed by "cation metasomatism" (especially dolomite and magnesite) show enrichment in C^{13} . These conclusions are shown to agree with theoretical possibilities.—D. B. V.

14944. Mars, K. E. A preliminary investigation of the relative abundance of the carbon isotopes in Swedish rocks: *Jour. Geology*, v. 59, no. 2, p. 131–141, 1951.

The C^{12}/C^{13} ratio is given for 18 samples of graphite and 23 of limestone, all but 1 from Sweden. The measurements, ranging from 90.1 to 92.4 for graphite, and from 88.1 to 89.2 for limestone, confirm earlier investigations in showing that carbon in carbonates shows lower values than carbon in noncarbonate rocks. Further study is planned to seek an explanation of these findings.—D. B. V.

14945. Anderson, Ernest C. The production and distribution of natural radiocarbon: *Ann. Rev. Nuclear Sci.*, v. 2, p. 63–78, 1953.

This is a review of studies of natural radiocarbon from the point of view of nuclear science. Applications to archaeology and geology are not discussed. A bibliography of 73 items (through December 1951) is included.—M. C. R.

14946. Götte, Hans. Der radioactive Kohlenstoff in der Forschung [Radioactive carbon in research]: *Umschau*, Jahrg. 51, Heft 17, p. 513–515, 1951.

This discussion is primarily of the use of radioactive carbon isotopes in chemistry, biology, and medicine, but includes brief mention of C^{14} dating.—D. B. V.

14947. Blau, Monte, Deevey, Edward S., Jr., and Gross, Marsha S. Yale natural radiocarbon measurements, I. Pyramid Valley, New Zealand and its problems: *Science*, v. 118, no. 3050, p. 3–6, 1953.

The Geochronometric Laboratory at Yale University "considers that methodologic investigations deserve first place, and although samples of unknown age are accepted for dating, preference is given to those materials whose analysis seems likely to throw light on the reliability of C^{14} dating in the widest variety of situations." Calibration analyses of modern wood and shells show a consistent series of C^{14} values for modern wood, but contradictory results for the shells. It is suggested that if marine animals deposit metabolic carbonate in their shells, the isotope ratio would reflect that of their food source and be close to that of

wood, but if they deposit ocean carbonate directly or if the calcium carbonate laid down at the edge of the mantle exists for some time in a form that can exchange with ocean carbonate, the shell will have a higher specific activity than wood. The biogeochemistry of carbon is still too little understood to permit the uncritical application of radiocarbon dating to all carbonaceous materials regardless of their origin.

An age of 670 years for the crop contents of a large *Dinornis* from the moa deposit at Pyramid Valley suggests that *Dinornis* was contemporary with primitive men and exterminated by them. Ages of marl, peat, and wood from the same deposit are given and discussed.—*M. C. R.*

14948. Anderson, E [rnest] C., Levi, Hilde, and Tauber, H. Copenhagen natural radiocarbon measurements: *Science*, v. 118, no. 3050, p. 6-9, 1953.

Carbon-14 measurements at Copenhagen are made using the technique developed by Anderson, Arnold, and Libby and later modified by Kulp, but with a double-screen-wall counter. Age determinations are reported for a series of samples from the late glacial Alleröd oscillation, part of an investigation of the relation between radiocarbon and pollen-analysis dating. The transition between Alleröd and Younger Dryos is calculated to be $10,870 \pm 160$ years.—*M. C. R.*

14949. Fromm, Erik. Nya C 14-dateringar av Allerödtiden [New C¹⁴ datings of Alleröd times]: *Geol. Fören. Stockholm Förh.*; band 75, Häfte 3, p. 403, 1953.

Recently published C¹⁴ dates [Geophys. Abs. 14947, 14948, 13378] agree remarkably well with varve chronology [see Geophys. Abs. 14734], and indicate that the older part of the Alleröd period lasted over 1,000 years.—*D. B. V.*

14950. Flint, Richard Foster. Les événements importants du Pleistocene datés au moyen du radio-carbone (¹⁴C) [The important events of the Pleistocene dated by means of radiocarbon (C¹⁴)]: *Rev. Sci.*, 90^e année, fasc. 1, p. 25-30, 1952.

This is a French version of the paper abstracted in Geophys. Abs. 13171.—*D. B. V.*

14951. Cressman, L. S. Western prehistory in the light of carbon-14 dating: *Southwestern Jour. Anthropology*, v. 7, no. 3, p. 289-313, 1951.

This is a reexamination of prehistory west of the Rockies in the light of precise determinations of ages at key sites by the radiocarbon method, adjusting the chronology where necessary.

Although the C¹⁴ method is not considered reliable under all conditions, Cressman believes that errors in the method would probably be constant in nature, and therefore the relative results need not be invalid. To solve the problem of dating of wet materials and establish the full validity of the method, an experiment is required in which dry and wet material of the same horizon must be secured and each determined; then as a check, determinations should be made on a series of wet materials which bracket the material thus dated. This could be done in the pumices of Mount Mazama in south-central Oregon, for instance.—*D. B. V.*

14952. Abel, Lee. Radiocarbon dates—a suggestion: *Am. Antiquity*, v. 19, no. 2, p. 158, 1953.

The present system of radiocarbon dating should be revised in the interests of clarity. Each year that elapses since a determination is made adds to the margin of error, with corresponding decrease of accuracy. In order for dates published now to have meaning in future years, it will be necessary to know the year in which the tests were made. If the present method must be continued, the date of the test should be included thus: "8431 \pm 475 (B. 1952)"; but Abel suggests that it would be far simpler to refer to the Gregorian calendar and write "1058 B. C. \pm 225 years" instead of "3010 \pm 225 B. P."—*D. B. V.*

14953. Die Umschau. Das Alter der Erde [The age of the earth]: Umschau, Jahrg. 52, Heft 6, p. 183, 1952.

This is a short note on recent age determinations. Holmes' value of 3,300 million years, determined from the isotope ratio of lead ores in granite, dates a relatively late point, for granite was formed sometime after the first stage of the history of the earth as a cosmic body. Voitkevich has tried to determine the maximum age of the earth by using U^{238} of probable cosmic origin, and has found a value of 5,700–6,000 million years on the basis of the lead isotope ratio in meteorites, and of 5,300 million years for the age of iron meteorites determined by the helium method.—*D. B. V.*

14954. Damon, Paul E. Lead isotope ratios and geologic time: *Am. Geophys. Union Trans.*, v. 34, no. 6, p. 906–914, 1953.

The consistency of recent data with Nier's data and with the Nier-Holmes hypothesis for the isotopic abundance of common lead ores is examined. It can be shown that, although individual samples deviate markedly from expectation according to age alone, the data taken together are in agreement with the basic hypothesis. The deviations tend to be non-random. Possible causes of these deviations are discussed. One consequence of the Nier-Holmes hypothesis is that the lead ores should have been derived from the granitic rocks of the Earth's crust rather than from a deep-seated source. The study of lead isotopic ratios may be applied to geologic problems other than that of geologic time.—*Authors Abstract.*

14955. Collins, C. B., and Freeman, J. R. Geological age determinations in the Canadian shield: *Royal Soc. Canada Trans.*, ser. 3, v. 45, sec. 4, p. 23–30, 1951.

This paper describes the method of geologic age determinations used at the University of Toronto, where, by means of a mass spectrometer, as many as 4 samples may be analyzed in 1 day by the lead method. Data are given for 12 samples selected as a test of the apparatus and general procedure. Three specimens from areas previously investigated by Nier show good agreement with his results. A comprehensive survey of carefully selected samples is in preparation.—*D. B. V.*

14956. Vultée, Joachim v. Radioaktivität als Wegweiser in der Erdrinde [Radioactivity as a guide to the earth's crust]: Umschau, Jahrg. 52, Heft 13, p. 385–386, 1952.

This paper describes briefly the principles and techniques of radioactive age determinations and radioactive explorations for oil and mineral deposits.—*D. B. V.*

14957. Rodgers, John. Absolute ages of radioactive minerals from the Appalachian region: *Am. Jour. Sci.*, v. 250, no. 6, p. 411-427, 1952.

This paper assembles all the absolute age determinations made on minerals from the Appalachian region and reestimates them in the light of presently accepted formulas and constants. Four orogenies are indicated, occurring 800, 600, 350, and 260 million years ago. The Appalachian orogeny, curiously, is feebly recorded. The Triassic igneous rocks are about 170 million years old.—*D. B. V.*

14958. Kulp, J. Laurence, Volchok, Herbert L., and Holland, H. D. Age from metamict minerals: *Am. Mineralogist*, v. 37, no. 9-10, p. 709-718, 1952.

Various specimens of metamict zircon, samarskite, microlite, fergusonite, pyrochlore, and ellsworthite have been subjected to alpha activity measurement, differential thermal analysis, and X-ray diffraction analysis. The ratio of the area under the thermal curve peak (which is proportional to the lattice disorganization), to the alpha activity increases with the age of the mineral. Furthermore in the case of eleven specimens of samarskite of the same geologic age from the Spruce Pine District it was found that the DTA peak area increases with alpha activity over a considerable range. It appears that a new method of age determination is available although much detailed study will be required before accurate geologic dates can be derived.—*Authors' Abstract*

RADIOACTIVITY OF ROCKS, WATERS, AIR

14950. Palumbo, Donato. Teoria per la determinazione del contenuto radioattivo dei minerali [Theory of the determination of radioactive content of minerals]: *Annali Geofisica*, v. 6, no. 2, p. 229-238, 1953.

A plane lamina containing alpha-radioactive atoms and exposed to nuclear emulsion is considered; the thickness of the lamina is great with respect to the range of the α particles. The number of tracks is determined as functions of their lengths, as well as their horizontal and vertical projections, assuming, as is usual, that the range of α particles in the investigated substance is proportional to that in air. Formulas are derived for the number of tracks produced per square centimeter during one second whose total length or horizontal and vertical projection in the emulsion is greater than x (x being expressed in cm and corrected for the air equivalent). The derived formulas are independent of any hypothesis as to the state of equilibrium of the radioactive series present in the mineral.—*S. T. V.*

14960. Sanderman, L. A., and Utterback, C. L. The radium content of varved clay: *Am. Geophys. Union Trans.*, v. 34, no. 6, p. 915-920, 1953.

The radium content of varved clays, selected from an exposure of about 470 pairs of beds, has been determined. The results have been calculated for unit mass and unit volume of the dry varve, and unit volume of the varve particles. With one exception the radium content of the winter layer exceeds that of the summer layer. When plotted against time, the radium content shows a periodicity in concentration with no indication of either a general increase or decrease, over the span of years, in the summer layers or the winter layers.—*Authors' Abstract*

14961. Jaffe, Gilbert, and Hughes, James H. The radioactivity of bottom sediments in Chesapeake Bay: *Am. Geophys. Union Trans.*, v. 34, no. 4, p. 539-542, 1953.

The radioactivity of 58 samples of bottom sediments from Chesapeake Bay was determined using a thin-walled Geiger-Müller tube enclosed in a section of glass tubing with the sample between the tube walls. The results are tabulated in terms of net counts per minute, that for sand averaging 28.6 counts, fine sands 39.5, silts and clays 44.7. This dissimilarity is not the result of sample packing. The distribution of activity in the sediments of lower Chesapeake Bay is apparently independent of nearness to shore or water depth, but is apparently influenced by the source and the adsorption qualities of the sediments.—*M. C. R.*

14962. Arndt, Robert H., and Kuroda, Paul K. Radioactivity of rivers and lakes in parts of Garland and Hot Springs Counties, Arkansas: *Econ. Geology*, v. 48, no. 7, p. 551-567, 1953.

A reconnaissance survey of radioactivity of streams and lakes in the vicinity of Hot Springs and Potash Sulphur Springs, Ark., showed that the radon content of streams ranges from 0.0084 to 1.07 millimicrocuries per liter of water, that of lakes from less than 0.001 to 0.123 millimicrocuries per liter. Streams flowing over Ordovician and Mississippian black shales contain an average of 0.275 and 0.046 millimicrocuries of radon per liter, respectively. The methods of radon determination in stream water in the field are believed applicable to prospecting for low-grade uraniferous deposits, especially in black shale areas, in areas of heavy overburden, and in areas of saturation by ground water where ordinary detection devices may be somewhat limited.—*D. B. V.*

HEAT

GENERAL AND THEORETICAL STUDIES

14963. Sbrana, Francesco, and Bossolasco, Mario. Sul regime termico degli strati superiori della crosta terrestre [On the thermal regime in the upper layer of the earth's crust]: *Geofisica Pura e Appl.*, v. 23, p. 21-26, 1952.

Heat flow near the continental shelf or similar structures is analyzed with the basic assumption that heat dissipation through the ground goes on according to the Laplace differential equation whose integral function can be approximately represented by a polynomial of second degree. Its coefficients can be determined from boundary conditions, such as a known and constant temperature along the free surface of the earth and a thermal gradient within the continental mass which asymptotically approaches a constant and known value with increasing distance from the shore line. A cross section perpendicular to the shore line can be divided into three parts: the first the ocean bottom where the temperature T increases linearly with the depth y so that $T=xy$; the second, bounded by the vertical line separating the continent from the ocean and by the straight line directed under the continent at 45° , in which the temperature varies in accordance with the formula $T=xy(1-x/h)$, where y is the depth at the point, x its distance from the shore and h the depth of the ocean, and finally the third part, the remaining continental mass where $T=x(1+y/h)$. It is emphasized that the formulas are valid only when

geologic conditions and the shape of the shell justify the assumptions made in the analysis.—*S. T. V.*

14964. Castoldi, Luigi. Sulla distribuzione della temperatura negli strati superiori della crosta terrestre. On the temperature distribution in the upper layers of the earth's crust: *Geofisica Pura e Appl.*, v. 23, p. 27-35, 1952.

This is an analysis of the temperature distribution to be expected in the upper layers of the earth near discontinuities found near continental shelves or around steep-walled depressions on the ocean bottom.

The problem is identical to that in the preceding abstract, but the treatment is strictly mathematical, based on the theory of complex variables and using conformal mapping and the Schwarz transformation.

The results of computations are applied to determination of the temperature to be expected at certain depths and at assumed distances from the shore, so that it will be possible to compare them with future measurements in drill holes.—*S. T. V.*

OBSERVED TEMPERATURES IN THE CRUST AND HEAT FLOW

14965. Balleisen, Charles E., and Hoffman, Herbert I. Determination of thermal properties of undisturbed soil samples: *Texas Jour. Sci.*, v. 5, no. 3, p. 313-319, 1953.

Temperature measurements were made at the surface and at depths of 5, 34, 63, and 92 inches below the surface of the earth thrice daily for several months. From the amplitude or the temperature cycles at two depths, the average diffusivity can be determined. The diffusivity, as anticipated, decreased during the dry summer months.—*M. C. R.*

14966. Higashi, Akira. On the thermal conductivity of soil, with special reference to that of frozen soil: *Am. Geophys. Union Trans.*, v. 34, no. 5, p. 737-748, 1953.

Using the Angstrom principle, a new apparatus for measuring the thermal diffusivity of soil was designed. In order to give the sinusoidal boundary condition, the apparatus was constructed to change the applied voltage of a heater. A simple autotransformer and a special cam were used for this purpose. Using this apparatus, the thermal diffusivity of frozen soil as well as wet soil was measured. In the case of frozen soil, the samples were prepared under the conditions similar to natural frost formation. Thermal conductivity was computed from the diffusivity thus obtained and the volume specific heat of the soil. Moisture relationship of the thermal diffusivity and the thermal conductivity of frozen soils are represented by an empirical formula of exponential form. The formula hold only in the range of moisture content below the saturation. These relationships are shown graphically. Similar measurements were carried out with wet soil at room temperature. In nature, we often observe the segregation of ice in frozen soil. Such a frozen soil usually contains more water than that of saturation. Samples of various modes of segregation of ice were artificially prepared and their thermal diffusivity was measured. For the moisture ratio above saturation, the rate of increase of the thermal diffusivity with respect to moisture ratio is smaller than that expressed by the above

formula. The variation of the thermal diffusivity of the frozen soil in relation to the direction of heat flow is comparatively small.—*Author's Abstract*

14967. Jung, Karl. Kühlt sich die Erde ab? [Is the earth cooling down?]: Umschau, Jahrg. 51, Heft 17, p. 516-517, 1951.

Since the initial solidification of the earth's crust, transfer of heat from the interior to the surface has been going on very slowly. Nevertheless the crust is substantially warmer than it should be from pure heat conduction in the absence of heat-generating processes. Heat is generated in the earth's crust by decomposition of radioactive substances. But more heat is lost into space than is developed in the earth, so that the earth is constantly, if slowly, cooling off.—*Author's summary, D. B. V.*

VOLCANOLOGY

14968. Verhoogen, J[ean]. Mechanics of ash formation: Am. Jour. Sci., v. 249, no. 10, p. 729-739, 1951.

Conditions which might lead to formation of ash are investigated, and it is found that they do not depend in any simple way on viscosity or gas content of the magma. The most important single factor appears to be the number of bubbles which form per unit volume and unit time. The problem is similar to that of nucleation of crystals; and it is argued that differences in behavior of erupting volcanoes may depend more on the kinetics of the processes involved than on original differences in composition, gas content, depth, etc.—*Author's Abstract*

14969. Kuno, Hisashi. Formation of calderas and magmatic evolution: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 34, no. 2, p. 269-280, 1953.

Japanese calderas may be classified into two types. The first type includes calderas formed by collapse following the eruption of a tremendous amount of pumice (calderas of Krakatau type of H. Williams). The second type includes those formed without the pumice eruption (calderas of Glencoe type of H. Williams). In both types, post-caldera eruptions build up cones or domes, usually inside the calderas but sometimes on their margin. Most of the pre-caldera lavas consist of rock series originating through fractional crystallization of basaltic magma. In the calderas of Krakatau type, the post-caldera lavas comprise a rock series formed through contamination of the same magma by granitic material, whereas in those of Glencoe type the post-caldera lavas represent an advanced stage of crystallization of the pre-caldera lavas. In the former type, the explosive eruption of the pumice probably shattered the roof of the magma reservoir and facilitated the contamination, whereas in the latter the subsidence took place along a simple system of ring fissures without fracturing of the subsided mass and without giving opportunity for contamination.—*Author's Abstract*

14970. Williams, Howel. Recent eruption on San Benedicto Island, Revilla Gigedo group, Mexico: Volcano Letter No. 517, p. 7, 1952.

Volcanic activity at a new vent on Isla San Benedicto began probably in July 1952. In September when the island was visited, the cone was 1,500 feet high and eruptive activity had largely ceased. The eruption is significant as

being the first historic pumice eruption in the eastern part of the Pacific Ocean.—*M. C. R.*

14971. Umschau, Die. Regelmässige Beobachtung eines lebenden Vulkans [Regular observations of an active volcano]: Umschau, Jahrg. 52, Heft 10, p. 311, 1952.

This summarizes the results of observations made every 6 months at Parícutin from the summer of 1948 until the summer of 1951. For each interval, the table gives the area covered with lava, estimated average thickness of lava, and estimated volume of lava for the whole interval and average volume for each day. The table also includes data for the whole year 1943 and for a 4-year period from the middle of 1944 to the middle of 1948.—*D. B. V.*

14972. Fries, Carl, Jr. Volumes and weights of pyroclastic material, lava, and water erupted by Parícutin volcano, Michoacán, Mexico: *Am. Geophys. Union Trans.*, v. 34, no. 4, p. 603-616, 1953.

Estimates of the weights of pyroclastic material and lava erupted by Parícutin Volcano from early 1943 to early 1952 have given a pyroclastic weight of some 2,230 million metric tons and a lava weight of about 1,330 million metric tons, making a total of 3,560 million metric tons of solids. The weight of pyroclastic material ranged from a maximum daily average of more than 10 million metric tons in the first two weeks of eruption to a minimum of some 65,000 metric tons in 1951. The weight of lava ranged from a maximum daily average of about 650,000 metric tons in 1943 to a minimum of some 170,000 metric tons in the second half of 1950.

The only period for which an estimate of the average daily weight of water vapor expelled by the Volcano could be made was the spring of 1945, when some 13,000 metric tons of water were expelled through the crater daily, besides some 500 metric tons contained in the lava extruded concurrently. Since the weight of pyroclastic material and lava erupted by Parícutin in the spring and summer of 1945 is estimated to have averaged about 1.2 million metric tons a day, the water expelled at that time amounted to about 1.1 percent of the total weight of material erupted. If the proportion of water had been nearly constant throughout the active life of the Volcano, the total weight of water would have amounted to some 39 million metric tons.—*Author's Abstract*

14973. Williams, Howel. Volcanic history of the Meseta Central Occidental, Costa Rica: *California Univ. Geol. Sci. Pubs.*, v. 29, no. 4, p. 145-180, 1952.

The glass shards in the welded tuffs of Costa Rica show a heterogeneity which is difficult to explain. It cannot be attributed to successive eruptions of different magmas; on the contrary, magma of heterogeneous character seems to have effervesced simultaneously from the feeding vents. There is no sign of solution or dismemberment of the included lithic fragments. If the differences result from contamination, the process must have taken place at depth and proceeded so far as to leave no indubitable evidence. It is suggested that the fissures from which the avalanches issued tapped different magma chambers or different levels of a common reservoir. More thorough field study is recommended. Absence of vesicularity in most of the glass fragments is noteworthy, and suggests that effervescence ended almost immediately on eruption and before

final emplacement of the tuffs. Absence of microliths suggests sudden quenching of the magma after distension and then disruption into shards.—*D. B. V.*

14974. Williams, Howel. The great eruption of Cosegüina, Nicaragua, in 1835: California Univ. Geol. Sci. Pubs., v. 29, no. 2, p. 21–46, 1952.

The great eruption of Cosegüina differed from most eruptions of comparable violence in being preceded by few earthquakes. It began suddenly, reached a quick climax, and declined rapidly to extinction. It was a truly Plinian outburst. Almost all the ejecta were discharged high into the air, then drifted by winds, finally to fall in showers. Toward the end, glowing avalanches seem to have occurred, but no lava was erupted. The present huge crater probably owes its origin chiefly to engulfment brought about by rapid drainage of the underlying magma chamber.

Next to the violence and brevity of the eruption, the most remarkable feature is the fineness of the ejecta. The total volume of material discharged may not have exceeded 10 cu km, rather than 50–150 cu km as previously estimated. The cause of the eruption is believed to be sudden ultravesiculation of the magma. The temperature of the magma was probably high. Whether the initial outbreak was induced by increase in vapor tension consequent upon crystallization, or by release of pressure consequent upon rise of magma into the crater by fluxing of a plugged conduit, remains a matter for speculation.—*D. B. V.*

14975. Weyl, Richard. Aktiver und erloschener Vulkanismus in El Salvador—Mittelamerika [Active and extinct volcanoes in El Salvador, Central America]: Umschau, Jahrg. 53, Heft 2, p. 46–48, 1953.

This is a brief popular description of some of the more important volcanoes of El Salvador. A few pertinent facts are given for each, such as elevation and dates of known eruptions.—*D. B. V.*

14976. San Miguel de la Cámara, M[aximino], Fúster Casas, J. M., and Martel, M. Las erupciones y materiales arrojados por ellas en la Isla de La Palma—Junio–Julio de 1949 [The eruptions and materials emitted by them in La Palma Island, June–July, 1949]: Bull. volcanolog., sér. 2, tome 12, p. 145–163, 1952.

This is a detailed description of the volcanic activity on La Palma, one of the Canary Islands, which began on June 24, 1949, and continued through July. The last previous activity had been in 1712. Earth tremors indicating renewal of activity had been felt since 1936.

The first explosive manifestations were accompanied by earthquakes and subterranean noises. Ashes, puzzolana, lapilli, and incandescent rocks were ejected from a new crater near the base of Mt. Duraznero, and later from a new opening within the original crater. On July 8, after a violent shock, lava was erupted from a large fissure halfway up the slope known as Llano del Banco, 1,250 m in altitude and 3 km northeast of Duraznero. On July 12, gases, ash, and incandescent rocks were erupted from Hoyo Negro, 350 m north of Duraznero. Lava ceased to flow from Llano del Banco on July 26, but poured from a new opening on Duraznero on July 30. Fumarole activity was important during the entire eruption, with temperatures fluctuating between 360 and 420 degrees. It originated from the same causes as the volcanic manifestations, the qualitative difference between them depending only on temperature.

A petrographic description of the lavas and ejecta concludes the paper.—*D. B. V.*

14977. Wolff, Ferdinand von. *Der Vulkanismus des Mittelmeerraumes* [The volcanism of the Mediterranean region]: Hallische Mon., no. 8, 15 p., 1949.

This study of five Mediterranean volcanoes (Vesuvius, Etna, Stromboli, Santorin, and Vulcano) attempts to generalize their activity. Applying the laws of thermodynamics to various types of magma, Wolff deduces the type of eruption, fluidity of the lava, ejection of bombs, and other features of different volcanoes on the basis of chemical composition of magma or presence of water vapor and gases under known pressure and temperature.—*S. T. V.*

14978. San Miguel de la Cámara, Maximino. *Bibliografía volcanológica española* [Spanish volcanological bibliography]: Bull. volcanolog., sér. 2, tome 12, p. 203–214, 1952.

This is a bibliography of works on volcanoes and volcanic rocks of Spain, arranged chronologically, from 1820 to 1951.—*D. B. V.*

14979. Meyer, A. *Le volcan Nyamuragira et son éruption de 1951–1952* [Nyamuragira volcano and its eruption of 1951–1952]: Inst. Royal Colonial Belge Bull., tome 24, no. 1, p. 233–287, 1953.

After ten years of rest Nyamuragira [Volcan Nyamuragira] erupted in November 1951 and continued active until mid-January 1952. Meyer gives a detailed geologic description of the volcano and of its previous history. During the last eruption a series of active centers appeared along a zone of weakness in the body of the volcano, and violent explosions followed the first eruption. The paper includes chemical and physical analyses of the lava and of ejected gases and a detailed description of the structure of the volcano.—*S. T. V.*

14980. Hübschmann, Eberhard W. *Dramatische Werden und Vergehen eines Vulkans* [Dramatic formation and destruction of a volcano]: Umschau, Jahrg. 52, Heft 23, p. 726, 1952.

On September 17, 1952, a new submarine volcano was discovered by a Japanese fishing boat about 240 km south of Tokyo, in violent eruption and giving off clouds of sulfur-yellow smoke. In a few days lava masses had been built up above water level. The new island, named Myojin, attained a length of 150 m and width of 110 m. The crater reached a height of 30 m above sea level. On September 23 the island was shattered by a last violent eruption and sank, destroying an observation ship carrying 22 meteorologists and oceanographers.

The origin of submarine volcanoes is no different from those on land, but their angle of slope is less steep. This is due to the fact that when the erupted lava strikes cold sea water, a thick crust is formed quickly, which insulates the interior and keeps it hot and fluid longer.—*D. B. V.*

TECTONOPHYSICS

FORCES IN THE EARTH AND OROGENESIS

14981. Heaps, H. S. *Stresses in the earth's crust under an axial symmetrical load*: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 34, no. 5, p. 769–775, 1953.

Explicit formulas are obtained for the stresses produced in a thick plate by an arbitrary surface loading symmetrical about some vertical axis when the lower surface of the plate is supported in such a manner that, at any place, its

vertical displacement is proportional to the vertical stress acting across it. By suitable choice of the constant of proportionality, the formulas may be applied equally well to a consideration of a thick slab supported by an elastic foundation and to the problem of the crust of the Earth subject to isostatic compensation. The formulas are applied to an estimation of the stresses in the lower portion of the Earth's crust during loading by an ice cap.—*Author's Abstract.*

14982. Boutakoff, N. The great-circle stress pattern of the earth: *Australian Jour. Sci.*, v. 14, no. 4, p. 108-111, 1952.

This is a condensed version of a paper presented at the 18th International Geological Congress. Boutakoff shows that the earth's larger lineaments combine into groups of great-circle trends, forming a pattern by intersection. The planes of the great circles are distributed around a common axis of symmetry, which coincides with the planet's axis of rotation. These planes form a series of rectangular conjugate pairs.

He concludes that this pattern is a natural, spherical-surface expression of a peculiar arrangement of deep-seated gravity surfaces of planetary weaknesses and is, in its widest aspect, both isostatic and epeirogenic. This pattern also has an orogenic expression and directly controls several major characteristically straight and, therefore, great-circle mountain belts. The pattern is usually hidden under orogenic garlands at the time of their appearance, but reasserts itself later through block movements. The consequent integration of great-circular lineaments with small-circular arcs is a characteristic of compound orogenic belts. Experiments with various types of spheres bear out these conclusions.—*D. B. V.*

14983. Russo, P. Essai sur les origines de la morphologie terrestre générale [Essay on the origins of the general morphology of the earth]: *Rev. géomorphologie dynamique*, 4^e année, no. 4, p. 184-200, 1953.

The theory presented here is developed from ideas recently proposed by Chevallier (*Geophys. Abs.* 14361). Russo concludes that the continents have been displaced along crescents having one point toward the west, the other toward either pole. Geosynclines are formed by the action of convection currents which result from differences in temperature between suboceanic and subcontinental sial. Marginal mountain ranges arise from the geosynclines. Coalescence of continents and geosynclines may produce seemingly intracontinental ranges. Displacement of continents is a function of mass; moving westward, a heavy continent presses upon a lighter one to the west of it and draws away from a lighter one to the east.

The original masses of the continents were created by ruptures apparently displaced 120 degrees with respect to one another. The continents were set in motion toward the equator and toward the west by centrifugal force, Coriolis' force, and lunisolar attraction. Over a long period of time, prolapse of the earth toward the apex seems to have played a role in formation of the boreal blocks by causing ovoid deformation.

Russo warns that these ideas should be accepted with caution, for the basic assumption of viscosity of rocks is not precisely measurable, and hence values cannot be given for rapidity of displacement. It seems reasonable to consider that the three terrestrial envelopes—lithosphere, hydrosphere, and atmosphere—obey analogous laws at speeds which depend on their viscosity. The speed for rocks is thus about 10^{10} times weaker than that for air.—*D. B. V.*

14984. Jeffreys, Harold. Mechanical aspects of continental drift and alternative theories: *Adv. Sci.*, v. 8, no. 29, p. 79-80, 1951.

The basis of the continental-drift theory and many "convection" theories is the opinion that the earth has no strength and behaves like a liquid under long-continued stress. However, there is no positive evidence whatever for absence of strength above the core, whereas there is plenty of evidence for its presence at least to the depth of the deepest earthquakes. Jeffreys suggests that no more time be spent on discussion of the drift theory "until a mechanism for it is produced; what it has done, and continues to do, is to distract attention from the serious problems of geophysics."—*D. B. V.*

14985. Andrée, Karl. Geologische Konsequenzen einer Erdentstehung auf kaltem Wege [Geologic consequences of a cold origin of the earth]: *Geol. Rundschau*, Band 39, Heft 1, p. 147-149, 1951.

This is a review of the origin and development of the concept that the planets were formed out of cold materials, a concept which necessitates "revised and renewed consideration of the structure and dynamics of the earth's crust."—*D. B. V.*

14986. Wegmann, E. Über gleichzeitige Bewegungsbilder verschiedener Stockwerke [On contemporaneous movements of various stories]: *Geol. Rundschau*, Band 41, Sonderband, p. 21-33, 1953.

An important part of kinematic tectonics is concerned with the interaction of events taking place contemporaneously at the upper, middle, and lower levels of the earth's crust. This paper is a discussion of the methods of deciphering the geologic evidence for the complex space-time relations of crustal movements. The title is derived from an analogy to medieval religious plays, where events are pictured as taking place on earth, in heaven, and below, interdependently.—*D. B. V.*

14987. Bederke, E. Regionalmetamorphose und Granitaufstieg [Regional metamorphism and emplacement of granite]: *Geol. Rundschau*, Band 41, Sonderband, p. 33-40, 1953.

Granite in the heart of mountain ranges is to a great extent the result of metamorphism or ultrametamorphism. The magma formed by this process rises according to the Eskola principle, and at the same time provides the source of heat necessary for regional thermal metamorphism, and of mineralizing solutions. All these phenomena are connected with late stages of orogenesis. They are so intimately related that the granite can be either a cause or a result of regional metamorphism, depending upon the depth considered (see *Geophys. Abs.* 14986).

But whether the granite is emplaced as a simple intrusion, or by granitization of preexisting rocks, it entails considerable increase in volume, which results in uplift or uparching of overlying rocks. This is somewhat reminiscent of the "plutonic uplift" theory of more than a century ago. Bederke believes that no current orogenic theories adequately explain the presence of primitive rocks in the highest uplifted areas, least of all those theories which assume down-warping and engulfment of sediments at the bottom of geosynclines.—*D. B. V.*

14988. Korn, H., and Martin, H[ans]. Der Intrusionsmechanismus der grossen Karroo-Plutone in Südwestafrika [The mechanism of intrusion of

the great Karroo batholiths in South-West Africa]: Geol. Rundschau, Band 41, Sonderband, p. 41-58, 1953.

The large volcano batholiths in South-West Africa owe their peculiar character to a combination of caldera subsidence and magmatic intrusion, both of which resulted from the formation of ring fractures. The blocks loosened by these fractures sank into the magma chamber, while the magma simultaneously was squeezed upward in the ring fractures and permeated the roof strata, fully assimilating or altering them. Many existing calderas are probably comparable at depth.—*D. B. V.*

14989. Lees, George Martin. Foreland folding: Geol. Soc. London Quart. Jour., v. 108, pt. 1, p. 1-34, 1952.

A study of foreland folded zones indicates that the cover of sedimentary rocks plays a passive role and accommodates itself to movements of the basement beneath. Lateral pressure exerted along a sedimentary cover from a thrust mountain front, such as implied by Buxtorf's "Abscherung" theory of Jura structure, is improbable. Mountain building is the result of contraction of the interior of the earth, and crustal compression from this cause has been dominant throughout known geologic time.

A crystalline basement can warp and form the cores of anticlines with, in some cases, little or no faulting. Oil-exploration borings to basement rocks in Venezuela, Sumatra, and elsewhere have shown that there has been movement of the basement and not just sheared, rootless folding in the sedimentary cover produced by lateral pressure. The degree to which basement rocks have been faulted, folded, or flexed in some foreland zones is in marked contrast to more rigid behavior in others.—*D. B. V.*

14990. Barth, Tom F. W. Orogeny and geochemistry: Schweizer. mineralog. petrog. Mitt., Band 32, Heft 2, p. 354-360, 1952.

Barth analyzes the three chief theories which have been advanced to explain the ultimate causes of orogeny (contraction on cooling, continental drift, and convection currents); finds weaknesses in all of them; and presents a new theory, the effect of degassing of the earth.

The processes of degassing may be summed up as follows: In the beginning, the earth was more homogeneous than today and there was no iron core. Gradually the heavier compounds sank and the lighter rose toward the surface. The iron oxides were reduced as they sank, and the released oxygen percolated upward. This process probably was largely completed before the beginning of geologic history, but because the degassing must be asymptotic in time, like all such processes, a small amount of oxygen must still be present at great depths, even in the core. The degassing is associated with a general, large-scale radial diffusion, leading to geochemical adjustments in composition of the earth's shells. This flow is aided by "entrapped solar gases" (van Bemmelen, Geophys. Abs. 13663). Thus energy and water together with other volatiles percolate upward.

Degassing causes shrinkage of the earth, which in turn produces folding, thrusting, and general mountain building in the crust. It is significant that no folded mountains exist on Mars or the moon. Deeper structural patterns of the earth also seem to be related to degassing, radial diffusion, and concentric structure.—*D. B. V.*

14991. Mason, Brian. Polymorphism and orogeny: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 34, no. 6, p. 921-923, 1953.

Two distinct causes are currently invoked to explain orogeny: thermal contraction of the Earth, and subcrustal convection currents. The purpose of this paper is to examine a third possibility: contraction as a result of a polymorphic change of the material within the earth. In 1936 Bernal suggested a polymorphic change of $(\text{Mg, Fe})_2\text{SiO}_4$ to explain the 20° discontinuity within the mantle; this suggestion is extended by proposing that the relative amounts of the polymorphic forms have varied during geological time. An increase in the amount of a denser polymorph would lead to a contraction of the Earth as a whole, resulting in crustal shortening and orogeny. Calculations show that the observed crustal shortening during geological time can be explained on this hypothesis.—*Author's Abstract*

14992. Werenskold, W. Geosynclines: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 34, no. 5, p. 776, 1953.

It is suggested that the series of deep narrow trenches along the coasts of the Pacific in front of folded mountain chains is discontinuous because off certain coasts, where there is a great supply of the products of denudation, the trenches have been filled up, forming geosynclines, whereas off desert coasts the trenches remain.—*M. C. R.*

14993. Tams, Ernst. Über den seismophysikalischen Nachweis des Bruchcharakters der randständigen Tiefseerinnen und die globale Verkopplung von Grossbeben nach H. Benioff [On the seismophysical evidence of the fault character of the marginal deep sea troughs and the global relationship of strong earthquakes according to H. Benioff]: Gerlands Beitr. Geophysik, Band 63, Heft 3, p. 241-250, 1953.

Hypotheses explaining the genesis of ocean troughs are discussed. Tams supports the explanation that the troughs are dislocations along fault lines rather than synclines. He points to the close relations of deep sea troughs to seismic phenomena; they contain the foci of strong earthquakes. Also important are the gravitational anomalies of these tectonic features.

According to Benioff (Geophys. Abs. 11735) the total energy of an earthquake can be deduced from the elastic tension along the focal line and thus from the magnitude of the resulting mass movement along the line. Calculations of such energy are presented, according to the method of Gutenberg and Richter.—*S. T. V.*

14994. Gibson, William, and Nichols, Haven. Configuration of the Aleutian Ridge: Rat Islands—Semisopochnoi I to west of Buldir I: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 64, no. 10, p. 1173-1188, 1953.

The configuration of a 150 by 200 mile section of the Aleutian Ridge, extending from the Aleutian Trench on the south to the floor of the Bering Sea on the north, is presented by means of depth curves at 50-fathom intervals. . . .

. . . Many implications relative to the formation of mountains, island arcs, and trenches may be seen in the configurations. Vertical and horizontal movement may take place along inclined step faults. The step faults and canyonlike transverse faults may outline irregular crustal blocks where differential movement would occur. Great distortion of the bottom occurs along the edges of the sea valleys. Most of the earthquake epicenters may be aligned along inferred step faults by allowing for probable uncertainties in their locations. Definite correlation between earthquakes and submarine topography, if possible, must

wait for more accurate epicenter determinations along the Aleutian Ridge.—*Authors' Abstract, abridged*

14995. Solle, Gerhard. Ein technisches Grossexperiment zur Deutung einer geologischen Hypothese [A large-scale technical experiment for explanation of a geologic hypothesis]: Umschau, Jahrg. 53, Heft 23, p. 724–726, 1953.

In the theory of subcrustal flow to explain orogenesis, proposed by Ampferer and developed by Kraus, objections were raised to the contraction theory. The behavior of glass melts, here discussed and illustrated by photographs, although proving neither theory, is nevertheless entirely consistent with the theoretical behavior of the magma layer according to the subcrustal flow hypothesis.

The ultimate cause of the convection currents is probably differences in temperature within the crust resulting from such factors as the thermal gradient from core to surface, differences in crustal thickness, radioactivity, and differences in temperature under continents and oceans. According to Stille, the velocity of deep motion in the earth is of the order of 1 to 10 cm per century; it can be assumed that nearer the surface, convection currents are of the order of a few decimeters to perhaps 2 m per century, which over a long period of time is ample to account for mountain building.—*D. B. V.*

14996. Umbgrove, J. H. F. The case for the crust-substratum theory: *Adv. Sci.*, v. 8, no. 29, p. 67–71, 1951.

In this contribution to a symposium on continental drift, Umbgrove argues against the drift theory, favoring Vening-Meinesz' hypothesis that the earth's topographic features are governed by equations in spherical harmonics. A world-encircling sial layer is the starting point of both hypotheses; the fundamental difference is the time in which movement of sial flakes occurred. He believes it had to be in very early pre-Cambrian if at all.

One of the major arguments for the drift theory is the presence of abruptly ending orogenic belts on opposite sides of the Atlantic Ocean. An alternative explanation is suggested here, whereby a potential geosynclinal zone is assumed to have crossed the ocean basin. Lack of sedimentation away from the continents would result, on buckling, in a sialic root of small dimensions with a smaller isostatic anomaly than in the contemporaneous extension of this zone on the continents. Thus a transoceanic connection need never have existed above sea level, but the stratigraphy, tectonic structure, and epoch of folding would be analogous on either side.—*D. B. V.*

14997. Kraus, E. [C.] Unterströmungstheorie und Schwerkräfts-Gleittheorien [The subcrustal flow theory and gravity-sliding theories]: *Neues Jahrb. Geologie u. Paläontologie Monatsh.*, Jahrg. 1953, Heft 7, p. 295–302.

Kraus compares the extent to which Haarman's oscillation theory, van Bemelen's undation theory, and Ampferer's "Unterströmung" (subcrustal flow) theory of orogenesis explain 20 different observed tectonic phenomena. He concludes that the oscillation and undation theories, based on the principle of sliding under gravity, do not adequately explain the most important, indisputable observations of mountain structure. However, the subcrustal flow theory, which likewise assumes sliding mechanics (in the geoplasma), is based on sound observations of numerous mountain structures. Furthermore, the gravity-sliding hypotheses do not postulate gravity as the ultimate motive power behind oro-

genesis, but assume deep mass displacements of one sort or another. Thus they are really only variants of the subcrustal flow theory in its broadest sense, which involve mechanical concepts applicable only near the surface.—*D. B. V.*

14998. Solle, Gerhard. Die Entstehung der Alpen [The origin of the Alps]: Umschau, Jahrg. 52, Heft 20, p. 615-618, 1952.

This is a presentation of Kraus' "Unterströmung" (subcrustal flow) theory of orogenesis, illustrated with examples of Alpine structure. In brief, the basic concept is that convection currents in the magma below the crust form the mechanism of mountain building. Such currents are generated by heat rising from the interior of the earth, unequal cooling under continents and oceans, heat released by radioactivity, and differentiation in the magma. The velocity of these currents is small, about a few decimeters or perhaps 1 or 2 meters per century.

Where the upper part of the currents moves horizontally, the magma carries overlying crust along with it. When two opposing currents meet and turn downwards, the crust is carried down and engulfed. Deep in such zones, the sediments are metamorphosed into highly crystalline rocks. Higher in the same zones, there is less metamorphism, but strata originally horizontal are dragged downward on both sides to form a fan-shaped structure with essentially vertical beds in the center. Rocks of the highest zones, especially thick limestones, escape engulfment but are dragged around and involved in thrust surfaces in which the active, deeper masses are thrust under the passive, higher zones.

The convection currents do not flow constantly, but rather, have long periods of quiescence during which isostatic adjustment takes place. The masses that are dragged down, being lighter than the surrounding rocks, slowly rise as a block, and the mountains, formed structurally at depth, finally become mountains in the morphological sense.—*D. B. V.*

14999. Kuenen, Ph. H., and Carozzi, A. Turbidity currents and sliding in geosynclinal basins of the Alps: Jour. Geol., v. 61, no. 4, p. 363-373, 1953.

It is shown that sliding and turbidity currents have formed an important mechanism of sedimentation in several Mesozoic and Tertiary basins of the Alps. It is argued that the features developed under these conditions, if applied on a regional scale to the study of sedimentation, provide a valuable tool for paleogeographic and orogenic investigations.—*Authors' Abstract*

15000. Anderson, E. M. Lineation and its relation to subcrustal convection currents: Geol. Mag., v. 89, no. 2, p. 113-123, 1952.

Subcrustal convection currents are suggested as a possible cause of the lineation developed in the Scottish Highlands and elsewhere. While it is recognized that these are to some extent conjectural, the directions of lineation are shown to correspond to results that would be expected from theoretical considerations, in areas where this structure has been investigated. For instance, two sets of currents meeting head on before descending into the depths, could have produced the results observed near Bergen and Bygdin in Norway and in the Scottish Highlands.—*D. B. V.*

15001. Matschinski, Matthias. Les volcans du Chili et le "troisième arc" de Vening-Meinesz [The volcanoes of Chile and the "third arc" of Vening-Meinesz]: Soc. géol. France Comptes Rendus, no. 13, p. 274-276, 1952.

Matschinski applies Vening-Meinesz' idea of triple island arcs (Geophys. Abs. 13675) to the southern part of South America and finds evidence of similar triple structure on the continent.—*D. B. V.*

15002. Matschinski, Matthias. Lois générales du relief terrestre [General laws of terrestrial relief]: Acad. Sci. Paris Comptes Rendus, tome 234, no. 11, p. 1192-1195, 1952.

Generalizing two correlations he has already established, that between mean altitude and area of continents and that between curvature of volcanic arcs and density of their volcanoes, Matschinski arrives at two geographic laws: law 1, the relative mean altitude of a segment of the earth's crust to the interior of a closed isohypse increases with the area circumscribed by that isohypse; law 2, the mean inequality of a segment of a volcanic chain increases with the mean curvature of the segment. Neither law is a simple proportion.—*D. B. V.*

15003. Glangeaud, Louis. Interprétation tectono-physique des caractères structuraux et paleogéographiques de la Méditerranée occidentale [Tectono-physical interpretation of the structural and paleogeographic features of the western Mediterranean]: Soc. géol. France Bull., 6^e sér., tome 1, fasc. 8, p. 735-762, 1951.

The structure of the western Mediterranean region cannot be explained on the basis of any single geophysical phenomenon (drift, subcrustal currents, or the like) but only by a combination of several of these. Four stages are recognized: separation into different fragments at the end of the pre-Cambrian and beginning of the Paleozoic; independent preliminary evolution of the edge of certain of these fragments during the Paleozoic; squeezing of the blocks by the coming together of Europe and Africa, between middle Eocene and upper Oligocene; and relaxation, with operation of isostatic forces and subcrustal currents during Miocene and Plio-Quaternary times.—*Author's Abstract, D. B. V.*

15004. Kraus, E. C. Zur Erklärung der westmediterranen Überschwere-Anomalie durch die Unterströmungstheorie [On the explanation of the western Mediterranean positive gravity anomaly by means of the theory of subcrustal flow]: Deutsch. Geol. Gesell. Zeitschr., Band 104, Teil 2, p. 316-320, 1953.

Hofman and van Bemmelen (*see* Geophys. Abs. 14209) have criticized the subcrustal flow theory, claiming that it would require negative anomalies in the western Mediterranean region contrary to actual fact. By assuming secondary tension due to continental drift in addition to the primary Tellobetic orogeny, Kraus shows that the positive anomaly is a normal result of isostasy, entirely consistent with the theory of subcrustal flow. It is moreover a much simpler explanation than that offered by Bemmelen's undation theory.—*D. B. V.*

15005. Balk, Robert. Faltenachsen in Überschiebungszonen [Axes of folding in overthrust zones]: Geol. Rundschau, Band 41, Sonderband, p. 90-103, 1953.

Lineation and lamination in the slate complex near the eastern base of the Taconic Range in Vermont are believed to be identical in origin with corresponding structures in rolled steel and glass. However, the folds with axes parallel to the direction of thrusting require additional shear stress acting perpendicularly to the direction of thrusting. It is suggested that unequal rates of yielding

of local rock masses below the thrust block (due to inhomogeneity of composition, strength, and mobility) generated these supplementary stresses, producing slight sidewise movements of small masses. That this explanation is reasonable is shown by experiments on salt dome structure by Escher and Kuenen.—*D. B. V.*

15006. Melchior, Paul J. Les déplacements du pôle à la surface de la Terre [The displacements of the pole at the earth's surface]: *Ciel et Terre*, 68^e année, fasc. 1-2, p. 29-39, 1952.

The crust and core of the earth deform differently under rotation, because of the difference in their rigidity. This gives rise to two different elongations of the Chandler period and therefore to interference phenomena which produce the observed variations in the pole. The moduli of rigidity of crust and core, calculated on the basis of this hypothesis, agree exactly with the values obtained by Jeffreys on the basis of Herglotz's theory.—*D. B. V.*

15007. Homma, S. Some problems on the thermo-elastic deformations of the earth's crust: *Geophys. Mag.*, v. 23, no. 2, p. 125-144, 1952.

Strains in a tunnel resulting from diurnal and annual variation of temperature at the surface of the ground are considered mathematically and with reference to certain specific examples. The effects on the inclination are negligible, but elongations of the order of 10^{-9} (diurnal) and 10^{-7} - 10^{-8} (annual) may occur. Still larger strains occur in small horizontal galleries. Stresses in the crust resulting from temperature variations, when half the crust is covered by water and when land exists between two oceans, were also investigated but were found to be so small that it is doubtful that they have any relation to the frequency of earthquakes.—*M. C. R.*

15008. Tomaschek, R. Non-elastic tilt of the earth's crust due to meteorological pressure distributions: *Geofisica Pura e Appl.* v. 25, p. 17-25, 1953.

Observations of the deformations of the earth's crust and their correlation with atmospheric pressure were made in a salt mine at Winsford, Cheshire, at a depth of 143 m below the earth's surface. The temperature in the mine during the observation was constant to within ± 0.1 C. Two horizontal pendulums of high sensitivity were used. Simultaneously with these measurements, meteorological observations were made. A measureable but very small tilt of the earth's surface was observed simultaneously with the variation of barometric pressure, but the direction of the tilt was opposite to that expected. Causes are being investigated and will be discussed in a later paper.—*S. T. V.*

15009. Lagrula, Jean. Sur l'eustatisme [On eustatism]: *Acad. Sci. Paris Comptes Rendus*, tome 234, no. 25, p. 2476-2477, 1952.

This is a mathematical study of the effect of variations in the total volume of continental ice on sea level, on the basis of the Airy hypothesis. According to these calculations, relative sea level was probably stationary enough on certain coasts (for example, Africa) to allow development of a beach level at an altitude somewhere between 9 and 23 m. Geologists should look for evidence of this level.—*D. B. V.*

15010. Polli, Silvio. Il graduale aumento del livello del mare lungo le coste italiane [The gradual rise of sea level along the Italian coast]: *Geofisica Pura e Appl.*, v. 25, p. 123-129, 1953.

The mean value of the secular variation of sea level at 11 Italian stations corresponds to an increase of 16 cm per century, that for the earth as a whole is 11 cm per century. The higher value for the Italian coast is attributed to a contemporaneous sinking of the coasts at Naples and Venice.—*M. C. R.*

ELASTIC CONSTANTS AND STRENGTH OF ROCKS

15011. Baule, Heinrich. Laufzeitmessungen an Bohrkernen und Gesteinproben mit elektronischen Mitteln [Travel time measurements on drill cores and rock samples by electronic means]: *Geophys. Prosp.*, v. 1, no. 2, p. 111–124, 1953.

Supersonic pulses are transmitted into rock samples and cylindrical drill cores of about 10 cm to about 100 cm in length by a magnetostrictive driver attached to one end. The pulses are received at any chosen distance along the core by a small crystal geophone resting on the specimen. The beginning of the supersonic pulse and the wave form of the received disturbance, together with the marks of an accurate timer by a quartz clock, are made visual and stationary on the screen of a cathode-ray oscillograph and the travel-time is measured. Thus the core is picked up at different distances and a travel-time curve is drawn from which the velocity of the waves is determined.

The method is interpreted and the measuring device described. Graphs give several travel-time curves of different rock samples, drill cores, metal rods and rods of other solid materials. The elastic moduli E of samples are communicated, and an example is given for determining Poisson's ratio δ from longitudinal and transversal velocities on two cores of sandstone.—*Author's Abstract*

15012. Kienow, Sigismund. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über des Festigkeitsverhalten und der Deformationsmechanismus von trockenem Ton unter verschiedenen allseitigen Drucken [Experimental investigations of the strength and the mechanism of deformation of dry clay under different uniform pressures]: *Neues Jahrb. Geologie u. Paläontologie Monatsh.*, Jahrg. 1951, Heft 2, p. 39–52.

This paper describes experiments in which dry clay bodies were subjected to different degrees of uniform pressure on all sides. It was discovered that the strength and mechanism of deformation changed abruptly at about 100 atmospheres of pressure. Below that limit, the clay responded as a friable body or as a plastic, by formation of gliding planes; above the limit, the clay was folded. The folds which were formed at pressures below 550 atmospheres were angular; at higher pressure, compression folds with schistose false cleavage were produced. In actual structural deformation of clay rocks, the stage of angular chevron folds is usually passed abruptly. The compression folding observed in the experiment corresponds to the transverse false cleavage (Kienow's "folding schistosity") in nature.—*D. B. V.*

INTERNAL CONSTITUTION OF THE EARTH

15013. Bleksley, A. E. H. Origin of the solar system: *South African Jour. Sci.*, v. 49, no. 6, p. 224–228, 1953.

This is a brief survey of the various theories of the origin of planets. It is concluded that, as yet, no theory adequately explains all the features of the solar system.—*D. B. V.*

15014. Gamow, G[eorge]. Die erste halbe Stunde der Schöpfung [The first half hour of creation]: Umschau, Jahrg. 51, Heft 7, p. 193-195, 1951.

This is a summary of Gamow's concept of the formation of the universe with its diversity of elements. The original high temperature, age of the universe (4×10^9 — 1×10^9 years), the expanding universe, and disappearance of heat are discussed briefly. According to the theory, all the elements were formed in the first half hour after the beginning of expansion.—D. B. V.

15015. Gignoux, Maurice. Visions de la Terre [Concepts of the earth]: Rev. Sci., 89^e année, fasc. 1, p. 11-55, 1951.

After a review of present geologic concepts of the nature of the earth, Gignoux concludes that physicists reduce matter to mathematical formulas, in which time is merely a fourth variable in addition to the three coordinates of space. Geologists, on the other hand, show that the constants, coefficients, and even the formulas of physics lose their validity for the behavior of the earth's crust, when time is considered in units of millions of years.—D. B. V.

15016. Ter Haar, D. The age of the universe: Sci. Monthly, v. 77, no. 4, p. 173-181, 1953.

Ter Haar tabulates all the various estimates of the age of the earth (calculated on the basis of cooling of the crust, salinity of the oceans, formation of sedimentary rocks, and radioactivity); of the age of the moon (based on tidal friction); of the age of meteorites (based on radioactivity); and of the age of the universe (based on distribution of stars among spectral classes, distribution of kinetic energy in stars, distribution in separation of binaries, dynamics of star clusters and galaxy clusters, and the expanding universe). The results agree surprisingly well, all pointing to a time scale of the order of a few (1-5) billion years.—D. B. V.

15017. Verhoogen, J[ean]. Elasticity of olivine and constitution of the earth's mantle: Jour. Geophys. Research, 1. 58, no. 3, p. 337-346, 1953.

A recent paper by Birch (Geophys. Abs. 14075) indicates that available seismic data do not support the test assumption of homogeneity in the depth range 200-900 km of the earth's mantle and "it is suggested that, beginning at about 200-300 km, there is a gradual shift toward high pressure modifications of the ferro-magnesian silicates, probably close packed oxides, with the transition complete at about 800 to 900 km." The analysis is based on the equation $1 - g^{-1} d\varphi/dr = (dK_t/dP)\tau - (2 \text{ terms})$ where $\varphi = K_s/P = V_p^2 - 4V_s^2/3$, the Adams-Williamson equation, and K_t and K_s are the isothermal and adiabatic compressibilities respectively.

Verhoogen points out that the use of a continuous distribution of seismic velocity is incompatible with notable phase changes, for these would presumably be accompanied by discontinuities of elastic properties. Equilibrium between a low- and a high-pressure form is usually univariant, and the nonexistence of such discontinuities would require that the actual temperature gradient fit simultaneously the univariant equilibrium curves of phases of several mineral species or that there exist suitable multicomponent systems of which all components are mutually soluble. It is not likely that the latter case exists over the necessary pressure-temperature range, and the former is out of the question. By analogy with a system of coupled anharmonic oscillators it is suggested that the influence of different interatomic bonds in silicates at different temperatures

and pressures might vary so that $\delta K_t/\delta P_T$ would pass through a maximum. This could explain the apparent inhomogeneity without significant discontinuities in elastic properties, such as might be expected with the conversion of SiO_2 to a rutile-type structure. Such an explanation is compatible with a continuous velocity distribution. It is noted that "there is still no clear picture of the physical constitution of the mantle, no definite seismic indication as to its homogeneity or otherwise, and there is yet no way of extrapolating to zero pressure the elastic properties of its deeper parts."—*P. E. B.*

15018. Levin, B. W. Nekotoryye voprosy razvitiya, stroeniya i sostava zemli [Some questions on the development, structure, and constitution of the earth]: Akad. Nauk SSSR Izv. Ser. geofiz., no. 4, p. 289–306, 1953.

The origin of the earth, according to Levin by the condensation of cold solid particles of a primeval substance, its gradual growth, and present constitution are discussed. The earth was never a glowing body, and the present high temperature of its interior is the result of radioactive disintegration throughout the earth, not only in the crust. Stratification of the earth is caused not by the gravitational separation of parts of initially different chemical composition, but by the physical process of formation of new phases from initially homogeneous chemically identical material as a result of increasing pressure and temperature. These phase modifications cause shrinkage of the surface of the earth and settling with the consequent tectonic effects. Levin does not believe in the existence of an iron core in the center of the earth, and does not consider it as the main source of terrestrial magnetism.—*S. T. V.*

15019. Fischer, Georg. Granit und Sial [Granite and sial]: Geol. Rundschau, Band 39, Heft 1, p. 32–77, 1951.

Fischer reviews the problem of the origin of granite comprehensively, hoping to stimulate new thought on the subject. He emphasizes the following points: The present concept of granite as "ultrametamorphite" does not solve the problem of its ultimate origin. No theory can be regarded as adequate which does not also account for the origin of sial. The amount of sial has increased in the course of geologic time by separation of juvenile sial from sial sima and addition to the continental layers from below upon isostatic uplift of folded orogenic zones. The continents are growing; they serve as outlets for the light material at depth. The homogeneity and widespread distribution of "granite" suggest stable equilibrium.—*D. B. V.*

15020. Miczaika, G. R. Die Edelgase als Schlüssel zur Erforschung der Atmosphärenentstehung [The inert gases as clue to the origin of atmospheres]: Umschau, Jahrg. 51, Heft 6, p. 182–184, 1951.

Rarity of the inert gases of the earth's atmosphere, in comparison to the other gaseous elements, is shown to indicate that the atmosphere owes its origin to secondary chemical processes taking place after the formation of the planet.—*D. B. V.*

15021. Pratje, Otto. Erdrindenforschung in des Tiefsee [Deep-sea investigation of the earth's crust]: Umschau, Jahrg. 52, Heft 6, p. 165, 1952.

This is a brief account of the geophysical investigation of the structure of the crust underlying ocean basins. Next to gravity and magnetic measurements, the seismic refraction method is most prominent. Seismic refraction measure-

ments made at a point in the North Atlantic basin, under 2,400 m of water, indicated 2,800 m of homogeneous porous sediments, 2,600 m of harder rock, and at least 4,500 m of basement rock. The time necessary to accumulate 2,800 m of sediment is calculated to be 2,000 million years. Even if the true figure is only a quarter of that, such deposition must have begun in the early days of the earth's history, showing that the Atlantic Ocean has always been present at this site.—*D. B. V.*

15022. Pratje, Otto. Die Erforschung des Meeresbodens [The exploration of the ocean floor]: Geol. Rundschau, Band 39, Heft 1, p. 152-176, 1951.

This is a discussion of methods of exploration and present knowledge of the ocean floor, including the submarine portions of the earth's crust. A 9-page bibliography is included.—*D. B. V.*

GENERAL GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION

15023. Smith, W. O., and Nichols, Herbert B. Mapping water-saturated sediments by sonic methods: Sci. Monthly, v. 77, no. 1, p. 36-41, 1953.

A new method of geophysical investigation is based on the velocity with which sound waves of very low frequency penetrate water-saturated sediments. The instrumentation is based on the sonar principle, using a sonic signal given off by a transducer slung out over the side of a vessel.

The method has been used successfully to provide data on the approximate useful life of Lake Mead; to map bedrock contours offshore under Lake Michigan along a proposed water tunnel route to Chicago; and to outline the bottom conditions influencing location of structures at the mouths of Passamaquoddy and Cobscook Bays. These three problems are discussed in detail.

Frequency is critical insofar as penetration of sediments by sound is concerned. Frequencies of 50 kc and higher do not penetrate satisfactorily; frequencies below 15 kc do. Frequencies and power levels now obtainable can locate bedrock beneath underwater sediments ranging in thickness from a feather edge to several hundred feet. The principle appears adaptable for ground-water investigations whenever the water is near the land surface; however, further investigation in this direction is needed.—*D. B. V.*

15024. Lögters, H. Erdölerschliessung in Deutschland [Petroleum development in Germany]: Umschau, Jahrg. 53, Heft 1, p. 6-8, 1953.

This is a résumé of current oil development in Germany. Exploratory drilling in areas determined to be favorable by seismic methods is about 20 percent successful, a ratio not inferior to results in the United States. In 1952 over 400,000 m of borehole were drilled. The structural characteristics and production of the main oil regions are described.—*D. B. V.*

15025. Tschopp, H. J. Oil exploration in the Oriente of Ecuador: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 37, no. 10, p. 2303-2347, 1953.

The Ecuadorian El Oriente is part of a broad foreland belt which spreads between the Andes Mountains and the Brazilian shield. Structurally, it represents an asymmetric sedimentary basin filled with 324-1,000 m of mostly marine Cretaceous sediments and as much as 4,500 m of Tertiary brackish- and fresh-water sediments. The axis of the basin lies 80-100 km east of the Andes. West of the axis is the sub-Andean zone of foothills; to the east are low basement ridges between Yasuni and Lorocachi.

Between 1939 and 1946 more than 6,300 gravity stations were taken in the area. There is an east to west regional gravity gradient of more than 150 milligals. In the sub-Andean zone the gravity anomalies often agree with the geologic and seismic data, but in the eastern El Oriente only the Yasuni flexure or fault structure has a gravity effect. Other gravity anomalies in the eastern El Oriente are caused by deep basement masses.

A reflection seismic survey which included profiles of some 3,000 km was conducted from July 1943 to August 1949. Velocities were determined from refraction lines and from well shooting. Two good reflections were persistent over the area. Most of the Cretaceous and Tertiary structures mapped represent flexures or fault structures caused by faults with eastern or western down-throw reaching into the basement. Significant variations of thickness were disclosed.

Five anticlines and one fault structure were drilled and negligible quantities of heavy oil or water only were found. Most of the reservoir rocks had been flushed by fresh water.—*L. C. P.*

MISCELLANEOUS PATENTS

15026. Rieber, Frank. Geophysical display system, U. S. patent 2,658,579, granted Nov. 10, 1953. 20 claims. Assigned to Geovision Inc.

An apparatus for displaying visually on a television screen several phonographically reproducible tracks of variable light reaction.

INDEX

Abstract	Abstract
Abel, Lee..... 14952	Das Gupta, S. C..... 14872
Allen, C. R..... 14920	Deevey, E. S., Jr..... 14947
Alpher, R. A..... 14941	Dehalu, M..... 14846
Anderson, E. C..... 14945, 14948	Donaldson, G. A..... 14862
Anderson, E. M..... 15000	Dürbaum, Hans Jürgen..... 14900
Andrée, Karl..... 14985	Egedal, J..... 14934
Andres, Jakob..... 14923	Errulat, F..... 14825
Archambault, Jean..... 14854	Fay, C. H..... 14908
Arndt, R. H..... 14962	Fedoseyenko, N. Ye..... 14876
Arps, J. J..... 14940	Fernandes Bollo, Mariano..... 14855
Baars, B..... 14816	Fischer, Georg..... 15019
Balk, Robert..... 15005	Flint, R. F..... 14950
Balleisen, O. E..... 14955	Florin, Reto..... 14925
Bardeen, Thomas..... 14889	Forbush, S. E..... 14905
Barret, W. M..... 14858, 14861	Förtsch, Otto..... 14873
Barth, T. F. W..... 14990	Freeman, J. R..... 14955
Báth, Markus..... 14915	Fries, Carl, Jr..... 14972
Baule, Heinrich..... 15011	Fritsch, Volker..... 14856, 14865
Bederke, E..... 14987	Fromm, Erik..... 14949
Belcher, D. J..... 14929	Frowe, E. W..... 14807
Belluigi, Arnaldo..... 14851, 14852	Fuchs, Bruno..... 14834
Berson, I. S..... 14899	Füster Casas, J. M..... 14976
Blau, Monte..... 14947	Gaibar Pueras, C..... 14826
Bleksley, A. E. H..... 15013	Galanopoulos, A..... 14916
Blix, R..... 14943	Gamburtsev, G. A..... 14910
Boaga, Giovanni..... 14817	Gamow, G..... 15014
Böhm, Helmut..... 14866	Garcia Rojas, Antonio..... 14921
Bossolasco, Mario..... 14963	Garland, G. D..... 14820
Bott, M. H. P..... 14814	Gennaro, Ida..... 14822
Boutakoff, N..... 14982	Genter, W..... 14939
Buwalda, J. P..... 14913	Gheri, Herma..... 14828
Byus, Ye. I..... 14917	Gibson, William..... 14904
Caloi, Pietro..... 14908	Gignoux, Maurice..... 15015
Carlton, P. F..... 14929	Girlanda, Antonino..... 14918
Carozzi, A..... 14909	Glangeaud, Louis..... 15003
Castoldi, Luigi..... 14964	Goldstein, Ladiklas..... 14987
Castro, Honorato de..... 14905, 14819	Goodell, R. R..... 14808
Chambrier, Pierre de..... 14853	Götte, Hans..... 14946
Chernosky, E. J..... 14830	Grabovskiy, M. A..... 14832
Cloud, R. T..... 14809, 14810	Groshevoy, G. V..... 14876
Collins, C. B..... 14955	Gross, M. S..... 14947
Conklin, G. M..... 14896	Gutenberg, Beno..... 14927, 14928
Cook, A. H..... 14823	Harlem, Jürgen von..... 14827
Cooper, J. R..... 14893	Heaps, H. S..... 14981
Cordell, R. L..... 14884	Healan, P. A..... 14868
Cressman, L. S..... 14951	Heiland, C. A..... 14835
Crumrine, K. C..... 14938	Henson, R. L..... 14892
Cuykendall, T. R..... 14929	Herbold, R. J..... 14859
Dąbrowski, Adam..... 14844	Herman, R. C..... 14941
Daly, J. W..... 14902	Herzog, Gerhard..... 14935, 14936
Damon, P. E..... 14954	

Abstract		Abstract	
Higashi, Akira.....	14966	Nichols, Haven.....	14994
Hoffman, H. I.....	14965	Nichols, Herbert B.....	15023
Holland, H. D.....	14958	Nishimura, Eiichi.....	14912
Honna, S.....	15007	Nugent, L. E., Jr.....	14975
Hospers, Jan.....	14823	Nygaard, Kurt.....	14815
Hosoyama, Kennosuke.....	14912	Officer, C. B., Jr.....	14897
Hübschmann, E. W.....	14980	Olczak, Tadeusz.....	14842, 14845
Hughes, J. H.....	14961	Oliphant, C. W.....	14886
Husmann, O.....	14930	Oliveira, J. T. de.....	14985
Ingram, R. E.....	14909	Palumbo, Donato.....	14959
Ito, Ichiro.....	14903	Parasnis, D. S.....	14823
Jaffe, Gilbert.....	14961	Parkhomenko, Ye. I.....	14832
Jardetsky, W. S.....	14906	Piety, R. C.....	14885, 14888
Jeffreys, Harold.....	14984	Polli, Silvio.....	15010
Jung, Karl.....	14857, 14922, 14967	Poulter, T. O.....	14890
Junge, Uhr.....	14919	Pratje, Otto.....	15021, 15022
Jurkewicz, L.....	14933	Press, Frank.....	14887, 14906
Kalashnikov, A. G.....	14833	Ricker, N. H.....	14870
Kehrer, Wilhelm.....	14923	Rieber, Frank.....	15026
Kienow, Sigismund.....	15012	Rockwell, D. W.....	14921
Kislow, A.....	14926	Rodgers, John.....	14957
Zorn, H.....	14988	Rodriguez, D. M.....	14818
Kraus, E. C.....	14997, 15004	Rosenbach, Otto.....	14811
Kreis, Alfred.....	14925	Röthlisberger, Hans.....	14924
Kuenen, P. H.....	14999	Rubinshtein, M. M.....	14917
Kuhn, Werner.....	14874	Russo, P.....	14983
Kulp, J. L.....	14958	St. Amand, Pierre.....	14913
Kuno, Hisashi.....	14969	Salzmann, Günther.....	14866
Kuroda, P. K.....	14962	Sanderman, L. A.....	14960
Lagula, Jean.....	15009	Sanders, P.....	14821
Lapina, M. L.....	14831	San Miguel de la Cámara, Maximino.....	14976, 14978
Lees, G. M.....	14989	Saxov, S. E.....	14815
Levi, Hilde.....	14948	Sbrana, Francesco.....	14963
Levin, B. W.....	15018	Scherbatskoy, S. A.....	14939
Lögters, H.....	15024	Schneider-Riquelme, Oscar.....	14901
Loper, G. B.....	14894	Schouppé, Alexander v.....	14850
Lopez de Azcona, J. M.....	14942	Schwarzbach, M.....	14914
Lynn, R. D.....	14837	Sharpe, J. A.....	14838
McManis, L. B.....	14893	Siegel, H. O.....	14860
Malovichko, A. K.....	14812	Skorupa, Jan.....	14843
Mars, K. E.....	14944	Smith, G. I.....	14920
Martel, M.....	14976	Smith, W. O.....	15023
Martin, Hans.....	14877, 14988	Sock, H. S.....	14929
Martyn, D. F.....	14829	Solle, Gerhard.....	14998
Marussi, Antonio.....	14806	Stonely, R. S.....	14907
Mason, Brian.....	14991	Sulimirski-Lubicz, S.....	14931, 14932, 14934
Matschinski, Matthias.....	15001, 15002	Süsstrunk, August.....	14882, 14925
Medi, Enrico.....	14879	Suyehiro, S.....	14881
Melchior, P. J.....	15006	Tamate, Osamu.....	14871
Menzel Heinz.....	14883	Tams, Ernst.....	14993
Meyer, A.....	14979	Tarkhov, A. G.....	14849
Miczka, G. R.....	15020	Tauber, H.....	14948
Miesowicz, M.....	14933	Ter Haar, D.....	15016
Mikov, D. S.....	14839	Tolstoy, Ivan.....	14869
Mikucki, A.....	14933	Tomaschek, R.....	15008
Miller, R. J.....	14818	Tribalto, Giuseppe.....	14817
Mintrop, Lüdger.....	14995	Tschopp, H. J.....	15025
Morais, J. C.....	14841	Tsubokawa, Ietsune.....	14847
Morelli, Carlo.....	14848	Umbgrove, J. H. F.....	14996
Morley, L. W.....	14840	Umschau, Die.....	14953, 14971
Mosetti, Ferruccio.....	14867	Usdin, Eugene.....	14869
Murphee, Eger V.....	14863	Utterback, C. L.....	14960

	Abstract		Abstract
Van Melle, F. A.....	14898	Wegmann, E.....	14986
Van Weelden, A.....	14813	Werenskold, W.....	14992
Verhoogen, Jean.....	14968, 15017	Weyl, Richard.....	14975
Vestine, E. H.....	14904, 14905	Wickerham, W. E.....	14836
Vielhauer, Siegfried.....	14874	Wickman, F. E.....	14943
Vögtil, K.....	14924	Williams, Howel.....	14970, 14973, 14974
Volchok, H. L.....	14958	Wilson, R. M.....	14880
Von Ubich, H.....	14943	Wolf, Alfred.....	14891
Vultée, Joachim v.....	14956	Wolff, Ferdinand v.....	14977
Walstrom, J. E.....	14864	Yamagishi, N.....	14881
Weatherburn, K. R.....	14898	Yoshiyama, Ryoichi.....	14911
Weber, Max.....	14878		

INDEX TO GEOPHYSICAL ABSTRACTS 152-155, 1953

AUTHOR INDEX

A

	No. Abst.
Abad, L. F. <i>See</i> Alcaraz, Arturo.	155 14952
Abel, Lea. Radiocarbon dates—a suggestion.	153 14480
Ahrens, L. H. <i>See</i> Aldrich, L. R., and Herzog, L. F.	
Akima, Tetsuo. A torsion pendulum low-pass filter applied to the study of earthquake waves, pt. 1.	152 14227
Akimoto, Syun'iti. Magnetic susceptibility of ferromagnetic minerals contained in igneous rocks.	
<i>See also</i> Nagata Takesi.	
Alcaraz, Arturo, Abad, L. F., and Quema, J. C. Hibok-Hibok volcano, Philippine Islands, and its activity since 1948.	154 14752
Aldrich, L. T., Herzog, L. F., Doak, J. B., and Davis, G. L. Mass spectrometric analysis of mineral sources of strontium.	153 14549
Aldrich, L. T., Herzog, L. F., Holyk, W. K., Whiting, F. B., and Ahrens, L. H. Variations in the isotopic abundances of strontium.	152 14330
<i>See also</i> Herzog, L. F.	
Alexander, W. A. Detector for seismic exploration, U. S. patent.	154 14666
Aldredge, L. R. Keeping track of the earth's magnetic field.	152 14216
Allen, C. R., and Smith, G. I. Seismic and gravity investigations on the Malaspina Glacier, Alaska.	155 14920
Alpher, R. A., and Herman, R. C. The origin and abundance distribution of the elements.	155 14941
Alvarez, Manuel, Jr. Isostasy.	154 14603
Anderson, E. C. The production and distribution of natural radiocarbon.	155 14945
Anderson, E. C., and Levi, Hilde. Some problems in radiocarbon dating.	152 14335
Anderson, E. C., Levi, Hilde, and Tauber, H. Copenhagen natural radiocarbon measurement, 1.	155 14948
Anderson, E. M. Lineation and its relation to subcrustal convection currents.	155 15000
Andrée, Karl. Geologic consequences of a cold origin of the earth.	155 14985
Andres, Jakob. <i>See</i> Kehrer, Wilhelm.	
Andreyev, B. A. Computations of spatial distribution of potential fields and their utilization in geophysical exploration.	152 14239
Antevs, Ernst. Geochronology of the Deglacial and Neothermal ages.	154 14734
Aquillina, Carmelo. The principal hypothesis of isostasy.	152 14189
Arambourg, Camille. Eustatism and isostasy.	154 14602
Archambault, Jean. Some aspects of the exploration and exploitation of ground water.	155 14854
Argabrite, G. A. Alpha radiation detector, U. S. patent.	154 14713
Arndt, R. H., and Kuroda, P. K. Radioactivity of rivers and lakes in parts of Garland and Hot Springs Counties, Ark.	155 14962
Aronis, G. Research on the iron-pyrite deposits in the Hermioni mining district.	152 14266
Arps, J. J. Geophysical exploration using radioactive material, U. S. patent.	155 14940
Aslaksen, C. I. Relative geoidal undulations from deflections of the vertical.	152 14198

B

Baars, B. Gravity effect of earth tides.	155 14816
Bacon, L. O., and Wyble, D. O. Gravity investigations in the Iron River-Crystal Falls mining district of Michigan.	153 14409
Bahnemann, F. Magnetic measurements in the area of the emery deposits on the island of Naxos.	152 14244
Baird, H. F., and Cullington, A. L. Magnetic resurvey of New Zealand at epoch 1st July, 1945.	152 14242
Balk, Robert. Axes of folding in overthrust zones.	155 15005
Balleisen, C. E., and Hoffman, H. I. Determination of thermal properties of undisturbed soil samples.	155 14965
Balsley, J. R., Jr. Aeromagnetic surveying.	152 14232
<i>See also</i> Wier, Kenneth L.	

Balyi, Károly, and Papp, Ferenc. Thermal conductivity of Hungarian rocks.....	153	14561
Bañós, A., Jr., and Golden, R. K. The electromagnetic field of a rotating uniformly magnetized sphere.....	152	14217
Baranov, V. On the calculation of the gravimetric effect of structures defined by isobaths.....	153	14403
Barbera, L., Curatolo, M., Indovina Addario, M. M., and Santangelo, M. Study of the radio-activity of Etna lavas by nuclear-emulsion method.....	153	14552
Bardeen, Thomas. Suspension system for seismograph detectors, U. S. patent.....	155	14889
Barnwell, G. F. See Mason, J. F.		
Barret, W. M. Method of prospecting with timed electric energy, U. S. patent.....	155	14858
—— Transmitting and receiving apparatus and method for electromagnetic prospecting, U. S. patent.....	155	14861
Barth, T. F. W. Orogeny and geochemistry.....	155	14990
Báth, Markus, Comparison of microseisms in Greenland, Iceland, and Scandinavia.....	154	14703
—— Seismicity of Fennoscandia and related problems.....	155	14915
—— The problem of microseismic barriers with special reference to Scandinavia.....	153	14535
Baule, Heinrich. Travel time measurements on drill cores and rock samples by electronic means.....	155	15011
Baum, R. B. Oil and gas exploration in Alabama, Georgia, and Florida.....	153	14531
Bays, C. A. Electromagnetic wave transmission system, U. S. patent.....	154	14648
Bean, R. J. Relation of gravity anomalies to the geology of central Vermont and New Hampshire.....	154	14610
Bederke, E. Regional metamorphism and emplacement of granite.....	155	14987
Bediz, P. I. Interpretation of seismic data on locating reefs in Alberta.....	152	14297
	154	14675
Béhounek, Rudolf. On the accuracy of gravity measurements by static gravimetry.....	153	14398
Belcher, D. J., Herner, R. C., Cuykendall, T. R., and Sack, H. S. Use of radioactive material to measure soil moisture and density.....	154	14728
See also Carlton, P. F.		
Belluigi, Arnaldo. Electromagnetic fields of low frequency in the earth.....	153	14448
—— Instructions for and the results obtained from the use of the alternating current compensator "Bicaram".....	155	14851
—— Theoretical features of new methods of physical logging.....	155	14852
Beneo, Enzo. See Tribalto, Giuseppe.		
Benson, A. C. See Runcorn, S. K.		
Berg, Helmut. The earthquake near Euskirchen in the Rhineland on March 14, 1951.....	153	14516
Berlage, H. P. On the composition of the bodies of the solar system.....	153	14584
—— The masses of planets and satellites derived from the disc theory of the origin of the solar system.....	153	14585
Berthoth, Alfred. Application of Tanni's geoid to Germany.....	152	14187
—— A total registering string-suspended pendulum for the absolute determination of gravity.....	154	14605
—— Present state of absolute measurements of gravity and possibilities of their development.....	154	14599
Berson, I. S. Delineation of the regions where the recorded waves are reflected or refracted using the composite travel time curves.....	155	14899
Bidault, G. See Debrach, J.		
Blackett, P. M. S. A negative experiment relating to magnetism and the earth's rotation.....	153	14416
Blackwell, J. H. Radial-axial heat flow in regions bounded internally by circular cylinders.....	153	14559
Blau, Monte, Deevey, E. S. Jr., and Gross, M. S. Yale natural radiocarbon measurements, I. Pyramid Valley, New Zealand, and its problems.....	155	14947
Bleifuss, Rodney. See Mooney, H. M.		
Bleil, D. F. Induced polarization: A method of geophysical prospecting.....	154	14646
Bleksley, A. E. H. Origin of the solar system.....	155	15013
Blifford, I. H., Lockhart, L. B. Jr., and Rosenstock, H. B. On the natural radioactivity in the air.....	152	14339
Blix, R. See Wickman, F. E.		
Blundell, C. R. K. Magnetometric mapping for haematite in south Wales.....	153	14438
Boaga, Giovanni, and Tribalto, Giuseppe. Determination of the mean density of the earth by means of gravimetric measurements.....	155	14817
Böhm, Helmut, and Salzmänn, Günther. Geophysical investigation of arsenical pyrite deposits at Reichenstein (Silesia).....	155	14866
Bolinger, J. W. History of the Imogene oil field, Atascosa County, Tex.....	153	14533
Bondarenko, A. P. Correlation between telluric currents and geomagnetic variations.....	154	14627
—— Electric field induced by vertical component of geomagnetic variations.....	154	14644
Bondi, H., and Lyttleton, R. A. The effect of precession on the motion of the liquid core.....	154	14783
Borisevich, Ye. S. Recording apparatus for seismic stations.....	152	14276

	No. Abst.
Borrego González, Joaquín. The airborne magnetometer.....	153 14427
Bossolasco, Mario. <i>See</i> Sbrana, Francesco.	
Bott, M. H. P. Negative gravity anomalies over acid "intrusions" and their relation to the structure of the earth's crust.....	155 14814
Bott, M. H. P., and Masson-Smith, D. Gravity measurements over the Northern Pennines.....	153 14410
Boucher, F. G. Oil well orientation device, U. S. patent.....	152 14383
—— Retractable electrode for well casing measurements, U. S. patent.....	152 14261
Boutakoff, N. The great-circle stress pattern of the earth.....	155 14982
Boyd, C. A. <i>See</i> Daniels, Farrington.	
Bragard, Lucien. A simplification of the fundamental formula of dynamic geodesy.....	154 14607
—— The dynamic method in geodesy.....	153 14390
Bremner, P. C. The Dominion Observatory seismic station at Resolute Bay, North West Territories.....	153 14511
<i>See also</i> Hodgson, J. H. and Thomson, Andrew.	
Brewer, Leo. The equilibrium distribution of the elements in the earth's gravitational field.....	154 14780
Brewer, R. <i>See</i> Henderson, J. B. H.	
Broding, R. A. Electrical resistivity logging of mud invaded formations, U. S. patent.....	154 14649
—— Magnetic Induction well-logging instrument, U. S. patent.....	152 14238
<i>See also</i> Clewell, D. H.	
Brügger, Juan. Volcanism in Chile.....	153 14564
Bryan, J. G. <i>See</i> Wadsworth, G. P.	
Bubnoff, Serge von. Hydrology, geologic structure, and electrical conductivity of the ground in northern Germany.....	153 14464
Bugaylo, V. A. Master charts of theoretical travel times for some stratified media.....	152 14293
Bugrov, V. R. <i>See</i> Riznichenko, B. N.	
Buhle, M. B. Earth resistivity in ground-water studies in Illinois.....	153 14460
Bulashevich, Yu. P. On the theory of neutron logging.....	152 14327
Bullard, E. C. Is the Earth's dipole moment increasing?.....	154 14623
<i>See also</i> Revelle, Roger.	
Bullen, K. E. Cores of terrestrial planets.....	152 14376
—— On density and compressibility at pressures up to thirty million atmospheres.....	152 14375
—— On strain energy and strength in the earth's upper mantle.....	152 14360
—— Theories on the evolution of the planets.....	154 14779
—— The rigidity of the Earth's inner core.....	154 14782
Bullen, K. E., and Burke-Gaffney, T. N. Detection of <i>S</i> waves in the earth's inner core.....	152 14303
Burke-Gaffney, T. N. Seismicity of Australia.....	152 14311
<i>See also</i> Bullen, K. E.	
Burkhardt, Kurt. Positive and negative magnetic bay disturbances.....	153 14421
Buwalda, J. P., and St. Amand, Pierre. The recent Arvin-Tehachapi, southern California, earthquake.....	155 14913
Byerly, Perry. California earthquakes.....	153 14512
Byus, Ye. I., and Rubinshteyn, M. M. New data on the swarm of earthquakes in western Georgian S. S. R. in 1941.....	155 14917

C

Cagniard, Louis. On the nature of seismic waves capable of traversing the core of the earth.....	154 14784
—— Principles of the magnetotelluric method, a new method of geophysical prospecting.....	154 14645
Cahen, L. Determination of the absolute age of the Shinkolobwe (Katanga) pitchblende.....	152 14334
—— Present state of geochronological research in south-Saharan Africa.....	154 14731
Cailleux, André. Isostatic compensation of the continents and oceans as a whole.....	153 14394
—— On orogenic theories.....	154 14754
—— Recent variations of land and sea level.....	152 14370
<i>See also</i> Chevallier, Jean-Maurice.	
Caleya, Juan F. de, Closs, Hens, and Dürbaum Hansfürgen. Interpretation of the results of seismic reflection method taking into account the refraction effect.....	153 14503
—— The recognition of refraction in seismic reflection surveying.....	152 14295
Calof, Pietro. Geologic-seismic structure of south-central Europe, of Italy, and of the central Mediterranean according to the results of recent studies made in Italy.....	155 14908
Calof, Pietro, and Marcelli, L. Surface waves through the Atlantic Basin.....	153 14506
Campbell, L. L. <i>See</i> Wait, J. R.	
Canada Geological Survey. Aeromagnetic maps of the Province of Ontario.....	152 14247
—— Aeromagnetic maps of the Province of Quebec.....	152 14248
Cantos Figuerola, José. Application of geophysical methods in prospecting for ground water.....	153 14414

Carlton, P. F., Belcher, D. J., Cuykendall, T. R., and Sack, H. S. Modification and test of radioactive probes for measuring soil moisture and density.....	155	14929
Carozzi, A. See Kuenen, P. H.		
Carrasco, Esteban Luis. On the determination of epicenters by Pietro Caloi's method.....	152	14288
Casertano, Lorenzo. See Imbò, Giuseppe.		
Castoldi, Luigi. On the temperature distribution in the upper layers of the crust of the earth.....	155	14964
Castro, Honorato de. Gravitation.....	155	14905
—— Tables of corrections for lunisolar effects to be applied to gravimetric observations in Mexico.....	155	14819
Cattala, Louis. On gravity at Madagascar.....	154	14619
Chamberlain, N. G. Preliminary report on the geophysical survey of the Collie coal basin.....	152	14215
Chambrier, Pierre de. The MicroLog continuous dipmeter.....	155	14853
Chaminade, Robert. Ionizing radiation movable detecting device, U. S. patent.....	154	14710
Chandrasekhar, S. The onset of convection by thermal instability in spherical shells.....	152	14347
—— The thermal instability of a fluid sphere heated within.....	152	14346
Chapman, Sydney. The morphology of geomagnetic storms: An extension of the analysis of D_s , the disturbance local-time inequality.....	153	14419
Chernosky, E. J. The phased-superposed-epoch method of analysis, and an application to geomagnetic activity.....	155	14830
Chevallier, J. M. Harmonic analysis of terrestrial relief.....	152	14361
Chevallier, J. M., and Cailleux, André. Length of the day and shape of the earth.....	154	14770
Cizancourt, Henri de. Deep tectonics and isostasy.....	154	14765
—— On a method of calculating isostatic anomalies.....	152	14194
Clayton, J. F. See Greenfield, Alexander.		
Clewell, D. H. Automatic mapping device, U. S. patent.....	154	14802
Clewell, D. H., Broding, R. A., Loper, G. B., Heaps, S. N., Simon, R. F., Mills, R. L., and Dobrin, M. B. Instrumentation for geophysical exploration.....	153	14592
Closs, Hans. Geophysics in the Amt Für Bodenforschung.....	154	14788
—— See also Caley, Juan de.		
Cloud, R. T. Method of and apparatus for pendulum compensating, U. S. patent.....	155	14810
—— Pendulum and acceleration compensation system, U. S. patent.....	155	14809
Cloud, W. K. See Murphy, L. M.		
Collins, C. B., Farquhar, R. M., and Russell, R. D. Variations in the relative abundances of the isotopes of common lead.....	152	14331
—— The maximum age of the elements and the age of the earth's crust.....	152	14332
Collins, C. B., and Freeman, J. R. Geological age determinations in the Canadian shield.....	155	14955
Collins, C. B., Lang, A. H., Robinson, S. C., and Farquhar, R. M. Age determinations for some uranium deposits in the Canadian shield.....	154	14733
Coloma Perez, Antonio. On the velocity of propagation of surface waves through an elastico-viscous medium.....	154	14658
Conklin, G. M. Problem areas for the seismologist.....	155	14896
Contini, Camillo. Practical procedures of computing reflecting surfaces in seismic reflection surveys.....	153	14500
Conwell, C. L. Seismic investigations of areas near Ephrata, Wash.—Columbia Basin project.....	152	14321
Cook, A. H. Approximations in the calculation of the form of the geoid from gravity anomalies.....	154	14600
Cook, A. H., and Murphy, Thomas. Measurements of gravity in Ireland. Gravity surveys of Ireland north of the line Sligo-Dundalk.....	152	14204
Cook, A. H., Hospers, Jan, and Parasnis, D. S. The results of a gravity survey in the country between the Cleve Hills and Nuneaton.....	155	14823
Cooke, C. E., Jr. See Hughes, D. S.		
Coelbaugh, D. F. The recent trend in mining geophysics in the United States.....	153	14590
Cooley, R. A., Martin, A. V., Feldman, C., and Gillespie, J. The hafnium to zirconium abundance ratio and specific radioactivity of some ores.....	153	14554
Coombs, H. A. A summary of Washington earthquakes.....	152	14307
Cooper, J. R. See McManis, L. B.		
Cooper, R. I. B., Harrison, J. C., and Willmore, P. L. Gravity measurements in the eastern Mediterranean.....	152	14208
Cordell, R. L. Seismometer, U. S. patent.....	155	14884
Corkan, R. H. A determination of the earth tide from tilt observations at two places.....	154	14775
Cornett, J. R. Transducer testing apparatus, U. S. patent.....	154	14801
Coron, Suzanne. Value of gravity at Paris determined with the aid of European international ties.....	152	14200
Cortes, H. C. Geophysical progress.....	154	14787
Coulomb, Jean. Physical constitution of the earth.....	153	14587

	No.	Abst.
Cownie, A., and Palmer, L. S. The effect of moisture on the electrical properties of soil.....	152	14253
Cox, J. F. <i>See</i> Dungen, F. H. van den.		
Craig, Harmon. The geochemistry of the stable carbon isotopes.....	153	14548
Green, Yvonne. Gravimetric measurements in New Caledonia.....	152	14212
Green, Yvonne, and Metzger, J. Gravimetric study of a chromite deposit.....	154	14620
Cressman, L. S. Western prehistory in the light of carbon-14 dating.....	155	14951
Crumrine, K. C. Voltage stabilizing amplifier system for neutron detector, U. S. patent.....	155	14938
Cruzan, C. G. Magnetostriiction seismometer, U. S. patent.....	153	14486
Cullington, A. L. <i>See</i> Baird, H. F.		
Cunningham, B. B. <i>See</i> Fleming, E. H., Jr.		
Curatolo, M. <i>See</i> Barbera, L.		
Custódio de Moraes, J. <i>See</i> Moraes, J. C. de.		
Cuykendall, T. R. <i>See</i> Belcher, D. J., and Carlton, P. F.		

D

Dąbrowski, Adam. Absolute measurements at secular points in 1949.....	155	14944
Daly, G. T. <i>See</i> Jacobsen, B. B.		
Daly, J. W. A universal slide rule for computing the dips of reflecting horizons on the assumption of linear increase of velocity.....	155	14902
Daly, R. A. Origin of "land hemispheres" and continents.....	154	14781
Damon, P. E. Lead isotope ratios and geologic time.....	155	14974
Daniels, Farrington, Boyd, C. A., and Saunders, D. F. Thermoluminescence as a research tool.....	153	14538
Dansgaard, Wilh. Comparative measurements of standards for carbon isotopes.....	154	14732
Das Gupta, S. C. Propagation of Rayleigh waves in soils.....	155	14872
Davidson, Stanley. Electromagnetic induction method and apparatus for locating subterranean electrically conductive bodies, U. S. patent.....	154	14674
Davis, G. L. <i>See</i> Aldrich, L. T.		
Debrach, J., and Bidault, G. Japanese earthquake recorded in Morocco on the magnetographs. 154	14682	
de Castro, Honorato. <i>See</i> Castro, Honorato de.		
De Cizancourt, Henri. <i>See</i> Cizancourt, Henri de		
Deevy, E. S., Jr. <i>See</i> Blau, Monte.		
Dehalu, M. Magnetic observations on the Belgian Congo-Uganda border between latitudes 1°10' North and South and at several points in Uganda and Kenya.....	155	14826
de Miranda, Raul. <i>See</i> Miranda, Raul de.		
Dennison, A. T. The design of electromagnetic geophones.....	153	14481
de Paz Fernandez, Reginaldo. <i>See</i> Paz Fernandez, Reginaldo de.		
De Shazo, E. L., Jr. Method and apparatus for measuring the polarity of seismometers, U. S. patent.....	154	14670
de Sitter, L. U. Pliocene uplift of Tertiary mountain chains.....	154	14766
Die Umschau. <i>See</i> Umschau, Die.		
Di Filippo, Domenico. <i>See</i> Filippo, Domenico di.		
Dive, Pierre. Continental drift and the movements in the earth's interior.....	154	14756
Doak, J. B. <i>See</i> Aldrich, L. T.		
Dobrin, M. B. <i>See</i> Clewell, D. H.		
Donaldson, C. A. Underground prospecting system, U. S. patent.....	155	14852
Donn, W. L. A comparison of microseisms and ocean waves recorded in southern New England.....	153	14536
Doolittle, W. W. Marine seismic surveying, U. S. patent.....	153	14488
Dörmann, H. The magnetic tape recorder in recording near earthquakes.....	154	14680
Doty, W. E. N. <i>See</i> Frank, H. R.		
Due Rojo, Antonio. The earthquakes of southern Spain from March to August 1951.....	154	14688
Dungen, F. H. Van den. Formulas for the numerical integration of the wave equation.....	153	14272
Dungen, F. H. Van den, Cox, J. F., and Miegheem, J. Van. Fluctuations of the rotation of the earth and seismicity.....	152	14812
— On the annual periodicity of the frequency of earthquakes.....	153	14313
— On the redistribution of air masses over oceans.....	153	14365
du Plessis, C. B. M. <i>See</i> Heydenryh, J. C. R.		
Dürbaum, Hansjürgen. Possibilities of constructing true ray paths in reflection seismic interpretation.....	155	14600
<i>See also</i> Caley, Juan F. de.		
Duvall, W. I. Strain-wave shapes in rock near explosions.....	153	14474
Dyk, Karl, and Swainson, O. W. The velocity and ray paths of sound waves in deep sea water.....	152	14306

E

	No.	Abst.
Eckhardt, E. A. Geophysical activity in 1952.....	154	14790
Edwards, R. S. See Katz, Samuel and Tolstoy, Ivan.		
Egan, E. F. See Scotty, C. B.		
Egedal, J. On the magnetic <i>H</i> -balance for the Galathea deep-sea expedition.....	155	14834
Egyed, László. Some notes concerning the question of isostasy.....	152	14188
—— The formation of deep sea troughs and related geophysical phenomena.....	153	14576
Eichholz, G. G., Hilborn, J. W., and McMahon, C. The determination of uranium and thorium in ores.....	153	14539
Eisler, J. D. See Silverman, D.		
Erdöl und Kohle. An improved gravimeter.....	152	14191
Ergin, Kazim. Amplitude of <i>PeP</i> , <i>PeS</i> , <i>ScS</i> , and <i>ScP</i> in deep-focus earthquakes.....	152	14302
Ericksen, G. E. See Silgado F., Enrique.		
Errulat, Fritz. What is known about the cause of terrestrial magnetism?.....	155	14825
Escher, B. G. On the relation between the mechanism of formation of rift valleys and volcanism .	153	14578
Evjen, H. M. Surface electrical method detects oil directly.....	152	14258
Ewing, Maurice, and Press, Frank. Further study of atmospheric pressure fluctuations recorded on seismographs.....	152	14277
See also Tolstoy, Ivan.		

F

Fabiani, Ramiro. On the geologic interpretation of negative anomalies of regional gravity in Sicily.....	154	14615
Fairbairn, H. W. See Hurley, P. M.		
Fanslau, Gerhard. Preliminary report on the observations at the Adolf Schmidt Observatory for Geomagnetism in Niemegk for the period January 1 through April 30, 1952.....	153	14437
Fardin, R. On the orogenic theory of Matshinsky.....	153	14575
Farquhar, R. M. See Collins, C. B.		
Faust, L. Y. A velocity function including lithologic variation.....	153	14495
Fay, C. H., and Goodell, R. R. Gravity meter, U. S. patent.....	155	14808
Fearon, R. E. Method and apparatus for increasing speed of well logging, U. S. patent.....	154	14719
Fedoseyenko, N. Ye., and Groshevoy, G. V. Method of sensitivity control and determination of frequency and amplitude characteristics of seismic recording channels by using a magneto-electric generator.....	155	14876
Feldman, C. See Cooley, R. A.		
Fernandez Bollo, Mariano. Exploration for underground water by geophysical methods.....	155	14855
Fernandez Concha, Jaime. See Silgado F., Enrique.		
Ferreira Gomes, J. C. Geology of dam sites.....	152	14268
Festa, Camilla, and Santangelo, M. On the spontaneous fission of terrestrial uranium.....	154	14736
Filippo, Domenico di, and Marcelli, L. The structure of the earth's crust in relation to central Italy.....	153	14589
—— Travel times for near earthquakes and the velocity of seismic waves in central Italy.....	152	14301
Finn, R. S. See Hawkins, J.		
Fischer, Georg. Granite and sial.....	155	15019
Fleming, E. H. Jr., Ghiorso, A., and Cunningham, B. B. The specific alpha activities and half life of U^{234} , U^{235} , and U^{238}	152	14329
Fleming, W. H., and Thode, H. G. Argon 38 in pitchblende minerals and nuclear processes in nature.....	154	14721
See also Thode, H. G.		
Flint, R. F. The important events of the Pleistocene dated by means of radiocarbon.....	155	14950
Florin, Reto. See Kreis, Alfred.		
Földvari, A. The geochemistry of radioactive substances in the Mecsek Mountains.....	154	14737
Fontseré, Eduardo. Earthquakes in Catalonia during 1950.....	152	14309
Forbush, S. E. See Vestine, E. H.		
Förtsch, Otto. Analysis of the seismic records of the big explosion near Haslach in the Black Forest on April 28, 1948.....	154	14697
—— Explanation of dispersion and absorption observations in surface waves.....	155	14873
—— Response of the plate-spring seismograph to free and forced vibration.....	153	14475
Foster, H. L. See Mason, A. C.		
Frank, H. R., and Doty, W. E. N. Signal-to-noise improvements by filtering and mixing.....	154	14665
Freeman, J. R. See Collins, C. B.		
Fries, Carl, Jr. Volumes and weights of pyroclastic material, lava, and water erupted by Parícutin volcano, Michoacán, Mexico.....	155	14972

	No.	Abst.
Fritsch, Volker. Geoelectrical investigation of ground structure.....	155	14856
— Geoelectric investigations in an inquiry on lightning danger of a site by lightning.....	154	14653
— The geoelectrical testing of subsurface reinforcements by cement injections.....	155	14865
Froman, D. K., Hinch, W. H., and Watts, R. J. Ionization chamber circuit, U. S. patent.....	154	14714
Froom, Erik. New C ¹⁴ datings of Allerød times.....	155	14949
Frowe, E. W. Gravimeter apparatus, U. S. patent.....	155	14807
Fuchs, Bruno. Geologic considerations of the possible presence of petroleum at Zeitz with regard to recent gravimetric measurements.....	155	14824
Fukushima, Naoshi, and Ono, Hironori. World-wide character of the progressive change in the disturbance forces of geomagnetic bays.....	152	14221
Fúster Casas, J. M. <i>See</i> San Miguel de la Camara, Maximino.		
Futsakaichi, H. <i>See</i> Iwasaki, S.		

G

Galbar Puertas, C. Increase of the earth's mean magnetization.....	155	14826
Galanopoulos, A. G. On the intermediate earthquakes in Greece.....	155	14916
— The earthquakes of April 22 and June 30, 1948.....	153	14518
— The seismicity of Levkás island.....	153	14517
Galanopulos, A. G. <i>See</i> Galanopoulos, A. G.		
Gálf, János. Application of airshot method in seismic explorations in Hungary.....	153	14535
Gamburtsev, G. A. A new kind of phase correlation in seismic observations.....	152	14292
— Correlation method applied to investigations of earthquakes.....	155	14910
— Deep seismic sounding of terrestrial crust.....	154	14699
— Determination of the azimuth directed toward the epicenter when recording local earthquakes.....	152	14290
— High frequency seismometry.....	153	14478
— Two manners of the operation of horizontal pendulums.....	154	14661
Gamow, George. Expanding universe and the origin of galaxies.....	154	14778
— The first half hour of creation.....	156	15014
García Rojas, Antonio. Exploration work in Mexico.....	152	14379
<i>See also</i> Rockwell, D. W.		
García Sifleriz, José. Memoria General 1951.....	153	14530
Garland, G. D. Gravity measurements in North America with the Cambridge pendulum apparatus.....	155	14820
Garlick, J. K. Reflexion coefficient of radio waves from frozen terrains.....	152	14256
Garrigue, Hubert. On the abnormal radioactivity of the atmosphere.....	152	14340
Gaskell, T. F., and Swallow, J. C. Seismic refraction experiments in the Pacific.....	152	14319
Gelfand, I. S. Direct methods of interpretation of gravitational and magnetic anomalies produced by two-dimensional bodies.....	152	14196
Gennaro, Ida. The determination of gravity difference between the Istituto Idrografico della Marina in Genoa and the first-order station at the summit of Monte Colma di Mombarone.....	155	14822
Geophysical Exploration Department. Isogal map of western area in Tōhoku region.....	152	14214
Genter, W., and Husmann, O. A counting tube apparatus for the investigation of thorium and uranium minerals.....	155	14930
Gheri, Herma. 27-day variation of the solid components of cosmic radiation and magnetic field of the earth at the time of a minimum of sunspot activity.....	155	14828
Ghiorso, A. <i>See</i> Fleming, E. H., Jr.		
Gibson, William, and Nichols, Haven. Configuration of the Aleutian Ridge Rat Islands—Semisopochnoi I to west of Buldir I.....	155	14994
Gignoux, Maurice. Concepts of the earth.....	155	15015
Gilbert, R. L. G. Gravity observations in a borehole.....	152	14190
Gillespie, J. <i>See</i> Cooley, R. A.		
Gilmore, M. H. Frontal microseisms.....	152	14323
Girlanda, Antonino. The Hokkaido earthquake of March 4, 1952.....	155	14918
— The Messina seismic station.....	154	14663
Glangeaud, Louis. Tectono-physical interpretation of the structural and paleogeographic features of the western Mediterranean.....	155	15003
Glanville, C. R. Method and apparatus for determining characteristics of earth formations, U. S. patent.....	154	14652
Goble, R. W. Method of and apparatus for the measurement of distance or time interval by the use of compressional waves in the so-called supersonic range, U. S. patent.....	152	14382
Godard, Louis. Study of the magnetic properties of lava coulees; application to the determination of underground thalwegs.....	154	14628

	No. Abst.
Goguel, Jean M. A ruler for the calculation of seismic refraction.....	153 14502
—— Gravimetric prospecting in the Paris basin.....	154 14612
—— The first order term of the indirect effect.....	154 14606
Golden, R. K. See Baños, A., Jr.	
Goldstein, Ladislav. High-energy radiation counter, U. S. patent.....	155 14937
Golenetskiy, S. I. See Treskov, A. A.	
Goodell, R. R. See Fay, C. H.	
Gorelik, A. M. Determination of the direction of streaming underground water from the observed electric field caused by filtration.....	152 14264
Götte, Hans. Radioactive carbon in research.....	155 14946
Gougenheim, A. Practical study of the gravimetric tide.....	152 14198
Grabovskiy, M. A. Thermoremanent magnetism of rocks.....	154 14630
Grabovskiy, M. A., and Parkhomenko, Ye. I. On the change in magnetic properties of mag- netites when acted upon by strong compressive stresses.....	155 14832
Graham, J. W. Changes of ferromagnetic minerals and their bearing on magnetic properties of rocks.....	154 14620
Green, David. See Jacobsen, B. B.	
Green, P. M. Well-surveying inclinometer, U. S. patent.....	153 14597
Greenfield, Alexander, and Clayton, J. F. System for measuring radioactivity, U. S. patent.....	154 14711
Gregory, A. R. See Wyllie, M. R. J.	
Griffin, W. R. Approximation to the lateral variation of residual gravity due to a frustum of a vertical cone.....	153 14401
Griffiths, D. H. See Runcorn, S. K.	
Groshevoy, G. V. See Fedoseyenko, N. Ye.	
Gross, M. S. See Blau, Monte.	
Gross, W. H. Radioactivity as a guide to ore.....	152 14341
Gussow, W. C. Carboniferous stratigraphy and structural geology of New Brunswick, Canada.....	154 14789
Gutenberg, Beno. Microseisms and weather.....	155 14927
—— Microseisms, microbaroms, storms, and waves in western North America.....	155 14928
—— Wave velocities in the outer part of the earth's mantle.....	152 14300

H

Haalck, F. Magnetometer, U. S. patent.....	152 14234
Haalck, Hans. Textbook of applied geophysics, Pt. 1.....	154 14785
Haáz, I. B. Determination of an infinite inclined dike from its gravity and magnetic effects.....	153 14402
—— Determination of the reflecting plane in seismic reflection prospecting.....	153 14501
Haáz, Mrs. H. See Haázné, R. H.	
Haázné, R. H. Experimental investigations with the Nørgaard gravimeter TNK 1427.....	153 14396
Hales, A. L. The thermal contraction theory of mountain building.....	154 14759
Harlem, Jürgen von. Point poles and geomagnetic field.....	155 14827
Harrison, H. C. See Larsen, E. S., Jr.	
Harrison, J. C. See Cooper, R. I. B.	
Hasbrook, A. F. Apparatus for recording time intervals, U. S. patent.....	152 14385
—— Seismic surveying, U. S. patent.....	153 14489
	153 14490
Haskell, N. A. The dispersion of surface waves on multilayered media.....	152 14273
Hatherton, T. Gravity profiles across the Canterbury Plains.....	152 14310
Hattori, Tadahiko. On the periodic components of latitude variation.....	152 14362
Hawkins, J. E. Radio location system, U. S. patent.....	154 14804
Hawkins, J. E., and Finn, R. S. Rectifier balancing circuit, U. S. patent.....	154 14798
Hayakawa, Masami. See Iida, Kumizi.	
Healy, J. W. Measurement of natural radioactivity background.....	152 14324
Heaps, H. S. Stresses in the earth's crust under an axial symmetric load.....	155 14981
Heaps, S. N. See Clewell, D. H., and Loper, G. B.	
Heater, W. E. See Mason, J. F.	
Hedberg, H. D. See Mason, J. F.	
Hée, Arlette. Catalog of Algerian earthquakes from 1850 to 1911.....	154 14692
Hée, Arlette, and Lecolazet, René. Interpretation and utilization of the measurement of pene- trating radiation of the rocks on the terrain.....	154 14705
Heelan, P. A. On the theory of head waves.....	155 14668
—— Radiation from a cylindrical source of finite length.....	154 14659
Holland, C. A. Apparatus for aerogravimetric prospecting, U. S. patent.....	152 14192
—— Method of and apparatus for aeromagnetic prospecting, U. S. patent.....	155 14835

	No.	Abst.
Heiskanen, W. The geophysical applications of gravity anomalies	152	14185
Henderson, J. B. H., and Brewer, R. Core-hole velocity surveys	153	14484
Henson, R. L., Jr. Seismographic amplifier mixing circuits	155	14899
Herbold, R. J. Electrical method and apparatus for geophysical prospecting, U. S. patent	155	14859
Herman, R. C. See Alpher, R. A.		
Hermans, L. Results of magnetic observations made between 1934 and 1938 for the setting up of the magnetic map of Belgian Congo	152	14241
Herner, R. C. See Belcher, D. J.		
Herrick, H. N. See Schaufelberger, W. M.		
Herzog, Gerhard. Combination induced and scattered gamma ray borehole logging, U. S. patent	154	14715
—— Method of neutron borehole logging, U. S. patent	154	14717
—— Prospecting, U. S. patent	155	14936
Herzog, Gerhard, and McKay, Alexander. Radioactivity method and apparatus for borehole logging, U. S. patent	154	14718
Herzog, Gerhard, and Mazzagatti, R. P. Detection and measurement of radiation, U. S. patent	154	14712
Herzog, L. F., Aldrich, L. T., Holyk, W. K., Whiting, F. B., and Ahrens, L. H. Radiogenic Sr^{87} in biotite, feldspar, and celestite	153	14580
See also Aldrich, L. T.		
Hess, V. F. On the ionization produced by gamma radiation from the ground and from the atmosphere	153	14537
Heydenrych, J. C. R., and du Plessis, C. B. M. Instruments for radioactivity and temperature measurement in narrow boreholes	152	14925
Higashi, Akira. On the thermal conductivity of soil, with special reference to that of frozen soil	155	14966
—— Thermal conductivity of frozen soil	153	14562
Higgs, W. R. The gravity meter and the study of gravitation	154	14604
Hilborn, J. W. See Eichholz, G. G.		
Hills, G. F. S. The spread of the continents	153	14574
Hinch, W. H. See Froman, D. K.		
Hintze, A. J. Apparatus for producing seismic waves in a body of water, U. S. patent	152	14283
Hodgson, J. H., and Bremner, P. C. Direction of faulting in the Ancash, Peru, earthquake of Nov. 10, 1946, from teleseismic evidence	153	14524
Hodgson, J. H., and Storey, R. S. Tables extending Byerly's fault-plane technique to earthquakes of any focal depth	152	14287
Hoffman, H. I. See Balleisen, C. E.		
Hofman, B. J. The gravity field of the west-Mediterranean area	152	14209
Holland, H. D. See Kulp, J. L.		
Holmberg, E. R. R. A suggested explanation of the present value of the velocity of rotation of the Earth	152	14367
Holtzscheler, J. J. See Josot, A.		
Holyk, W. K. See Aldrich, L. R., and Herzog, L. F.		
Homma, S. Initial value problem in the theory of elastic waves	153	14469
—— Some problems on the thermoelastic deformations of the earth's crust	155	15007
Homma, S., and Yamagishi, N. A nomogram for dynamical magnification of a Galitzin's seismograph	155	14881
Honda, Hirokichi, and Watanabe, Hideo. A remark on the amplitude of the initial motion of very shallow earthquake	153	14507
Honnell, P. M. An electromechanical transducer system for the transient testing of seismographs	152	14278
Horton, C. W. On the propagation of Rayleigh waves on the surface of a viscoelastic solid	153	14473
Horvath, Josef. Geophysical methods of prospecting. The deposits of economic minerals	153	14594
Hosoyama, Kennosuke. See Nishimura, Eiichi.		
Hospers, Jan. See Cook, A. H.		
Hospers, Jan, and Willmore, P. L. Gravity measurements in Durham and Northumberland	153	14411
Hosticka, H. E. Radioisotopes and nuclear reactions applied to soil mechanics problems	154	14727
Hough, J. M. See Palmer, L. S.		
Howell, B. F., Jr. Potentialities of gravity surveys in locating oil in Pennsylvania	154	14611
Howell, B. F., Jr., and Vozoff, Keeva. Gravity investigation in north-central Pennsylvania	153	14408
Howell, L. G., and Kean, C. H. Note on wave-guide propagation over a shallow salt dome	153	14510
Howell, L. G., Neuenschwander, E. E., and Pierson, A. L., III. Gulf Coast surface waves	153	14509
Hübschmann, E. W. Dramatic formation and destruction of a volcano	155	14980
Hughes, D. S., and Cooke, C. E., Jr. The effect of pressure on the reduction of pore volume of consolidated sandstones	153	14583

Hughes, J. H. <i>See also</i> Jaffe, Gilbert.	No. Abst.
Hurley, P. M., and Fairbairn, H. W. Alpha-radiation damage in zircon.....	153 14553
<i>See also</i> Wadsworth, G. P.	
Hurwitz, L. Reduction of airborne magnetometer results.....	153 14436
Husmann, O. <i>See</i> Genter, W.	

I

Iida, Kumizi. Recent developments in geophysical exploration.....	153 14595
Iida, Kumizi, Hayakawa, Masami, and Katayose, Kuniyoshi. Gravity survey of Mihara volcano, Oshima island and changes in gravity caused by eruption.....	153 14413
Ikegami, Ryöhei, and Kishinouye, Fuyuhiko. The acceleration of earthquake motion deduced from overturning of the gravestones in case of the Imaichi earthquake on Dec. 26, 1949.....	153 14523
Imbert, Bertrand. Seismic sounding in Adelle Land.....	154 14701
Imbò, Giuseppe. The temperature of solidification of the present day lavas of Etna.....	152 14358
Imbò, Giuseppe, and Casertano, Lorenzo. Focal depths and coefficients of absorption in the Etna region.....	153 14508
Indovina Addario, M. M. <i>See</i> Barbera, L.	
Ingerson, Earl. Nonradiogenic isotopes in geology.....	153 14545
Ingram, R. E. Vibration angle of <i>S</i> wave.....	155 14909
Innes, A. I. The seismic history of southwestern New Mexico.....	152 14322
Inouye, Win. <i>See</i> Wadati, Kiyoo.	
Irons, H. R. <i>See</i> Schonstedt, E. O.	
Ito, Ichiro. On the relationship between seismic ground amplitude and the quantity of explosives in blasting.....	155 14903
Ivakín, B. N. <i>See</i> Riznichenko, Yu. V.	
Iwasaki, S., Kanai, K., and Futsukaichi, H. Gamma-ray measurements on some radioactive deposits.....	152 14342

J

Jacobs, J. A. Temperature of the interior of the earth.....	152 14351
—— Temperature-pressure hypothesis and the earth's interior.....	152 14349
Jacobsen, B.B., Daly, C. T., Thomas, D. L., Wolfson, Henry, Shepard, S. O., and Green, David. Thermosensitive resistance element, U. S. patent.....	154 14740
Jaffe, Gilbert, and Hughes, J. J. The radioactivity of bottom sediments in Chesapeake Bay..	155 14961
Jakobson, M. J. Fast counting circuit, U. S. patent.....	153 14543
Jakosky, J. J. Well-logging method and apparatus.....	154 14800
Japan Geological Survey. <i>See</i> Geophysical Exploration Department.	
Jaquero, Adrien. <i>See</i> Payot, Roger.	
Jardetzky, W. S. Convection and zonal rotation in celestial bodies.....	154 14753
Jardetzky, W. S., and Press, Frank. Crustal structure and surface wave dispersion.....	155 14906
Jeffreys, Harold. Mechanical aspects of continental drift and alternative theories.....	155 14984
—— The times of <i>P</i> up to 30°.....	152 14299
Jenny, W. P. Surface micromagnetic survey method, U. S. patent.....	143 14430
Jensen, M. L. The geologic importance of variations in stable isotopic abundances.....	153 14546
Joesting, H. R. Geophysics—Annual review of 1952.....	152 14378
Johnson, F. L., and Mayes, F. M. Elevation meter, U. S. patent.....	154 14799
Jolly, R. N. Deep-hole geophone study in Garvin County, Okla.....	154 14679
Jones, H. S., and Melotte, P. J. The harmonic analysis of the Earth's magnetic field, for epoch 1942.....	154 14621
Joset, A., and Holtzschcher, J. J. Seismic measurements of the thickness of ice in Greenland and Iceland.....	154 14696
Jung, Karl. Is the earth cooling down?.....	155 14967
—— Petroleum exploration in the tidal flats.....	155 14922
—— Some remarks on the interpretation of gravitational and magnetic anomalies.....	153 14406
—— The measurement of telluric currents.....	155 14857
Junge, C. Fluctuations of water level in a well due to distant earthquakes.....	155 14919
Jurkewicz, L. <i>See</i> Mięsowicz, M.	

K

Kahma, A. A. <i>See</i> Puranen, Maunu.	
Kalashnikov, A. G. Magnetic effect of meteors.....	152 14222
—— Magnetic gradiometer with a fluxmeter.....	155 14833
Kamprath, H. E. Remarks on the article by O. Keunecke on: The value of geoelectrical investigations in search and exploration of ore deposits.....	154 14655
Kanai, K. <i>See</i> Iwasaki, S.	

	No.	Abst.
Kanai, Kiyoshi. On the damages to buildings due to earthquakes.....	153	14526
— On the M_2 -waves (Sezawa waves).....	153	14471
Kanai, Kiyoshi, and Yoshizawa, Shizuyo. Distribution of suffered frequency of earthquake damage to house in Japan.....	153	14528
Kaneko, Jun. Electrical prospecting in the Shiraol sulphur mine, Hokkaido.....	153	14468
Kanne, W. R. Monitoring gas for radioactive Xenon, U. S. patent.....	152	14326
Karus, E. V. New instruments for magnetic exploration.....	154	14631
Kashpur, Ya. N. Geothermal conditions of coal deposits in southwestern part of Donets Basin.....	154	14741
Katayose, Kuniyoshi. See Iida, Kumizi, and Murakami, Y.		
Kato, Yoshio, and Ossaka, Justo. Further note on the time variation of the earth's magnetic field at the time of bay disturbance.....	153	14420
Katz, Samuel, Edwards, R. S., and Press, Frank. Seismic refraction profile across the Gulf of Maine.....	152	14318
Kaufman, Hyman. Velocity functions in seismic prospecting.....	153	14494
Kawasumi, Hiroshi. Energy law of earthquake occurrences in the vicinity of Tokyo.....	153	14522
— On the energy law of occurrence of Japanese earthquakes.....	153	14521
Kean, C. H. See Howell, L. G.		
Keevil, N. B. See Larsen, E. S., Jr.		
Kehrer, Wilhelm, and Andres, Jakob. Data of recent geophysical investigations in northern Schleswig-Holstein and attempts at their geologic interpretation.....	155	14923
Keller, G. V. Effect of wettability on the electrical resistivity of sand.....	152	14254
See also Licastro, P. H.		
Kendall, J. T., and Yeo, D. Magnetic susceptibility and anisotropy of mica.....	152	14229
Keylis-Borok, V. I., and Kogan, S. D. On the determination of epicentral azimuth.....	152	14291
Khalevin, N. I. Employment of electric methods of prospecting for interpretation of magnetic anomalies.....	153	14435
Kharin, D. A. Characteristics of vibration-measuring instruments with mechanical and optical recording.....	153	14477
Kienow, Sigismund. Experimental investigations of the strength and the mechanism of deformation of dry clay under different uniform pressures.....	155	15012
Kirchheimer, Franz. Further investigations on the occurrence of uranium in the Black Forest.....	154	14707
Kirkpatrick, C. B. On current systems proposed for S_0 in the theory of magnetic storms.....	152	14223
Kishinouye, Fuyuhiko, and Kotaka, Miko. A statistical investigation of conspicuous earthquakes in Japan during the period 1933-1943.....	153	14520
Kishinouye, Fuyuhiko. See also Ikegami, Ryôhei.		
Kislow, A. Results of the application of the seismic reflection method in the Carpathian foreland.....	155	14926
Kisslinger, Carl. The effect of variation in chemical composition on the velocity of seismic waves in carbonate rocks.....	152	14304
Knetsch, Georg. Comments on the question of the origin of the mid-Atlantic swell.....	154	14769
Kober, Leopold. Gastein—Geology, tectonics, ore deposits and radioactivity.....	154	14768
Kogan, S. D., and Malinovskaya, L. N. Master charts for the determination of the dynamic parameters of the foci of earthquakes.....	153	14504
Kogan, S. D. See also Keylis-Borok, V. I.		
Komáromy, Istvan. Proof of the azimuthal effect of Heiland gravimeter.....	153	14397
Komarov, S. G. Geophysical methods of exploration of oil wells.....	153	14593
Korn, H., and Martin, Hans. The mechanism of intrusion of the great Karroo batholiths in South-West Africa.....	155	14988
Kosminskaya, I. P. Amplitude curves and travel times of seismic waves, produced by a disintegrating point-source in a homogeneous perfectly elastic infinite space.....	152	14274
— Interference of seismic waves from a harmonic source.....	152	14275
Kotaka, Miko. See Kishinouye, Fuyuhiko.		
Koulomzine, T. Magnetometer, U. S. patent.....	152	14233
Krames, Karl. Are the Red Sea and the Gulf of Aden grabens due to downwarping, or continental rifts?.....	153	14577
Kraus, E. C. On the explanation of the western Mediterranean positive gravity anomaly by means of the theory of subcrustal flow.....	155	15004
— The subcrustal flow theory and gravity-sliding theories.....	155	14997
Kreis, Alfred, Florin, Reto, and Süssstrunk, August. The results of seismic exploration of the lower Aar glacier.....	155	14925
Krueger, R. F. Electric logging with oil base drilling fluids, U. S. patent.....	152	14259
Kuonen, P. H., and Carozzi, A. Turbidity currents and sliding in geosynclinal basins of the Alps.....	155	14999

Kuhn, Werner, and Vielhauer, Siegfried. Model experiments on the propagation of earthquake waves in a homogeneous earth—Relation of the velocity of propagation of longitudinal and transverse waves in relaxation media.....	155	14874
Kulp, J. L., and Volchok, H. L. Constancy of cosmic-ray flux over the past 80,000 years.....	153	14551
Kulp, J. L., Volchok, H. L., and Holland, H. D. Age from metamict minerals.....	155	14958
Kuno, Hisashi. Formation of calderas and magmatic evolution.....	155	14969
Kunori, Shiochi, and Saito, Tomosaburo. Geophysical prospecting of the Yugashima gold mine.....	153	14557
Kuroda, P. K. See Arndt, R. H.		

L

Lackenschweiger, H. Seismic surveys in western Steiermark.....	154	14608
LaCoste, L. See Pettit, J. T.		
Lagrula, Jean. Gravimetric study of Algeria and Tunis.....	154	14616
—— New contribution to the gravimetric survey of the central Sahara.....	154	14617
—— On eustatism.....	155	15009
—— On the extension of the North African gravimetric network to the French Sahara.....	154	14618
Lahee, F. H. Exploratory drilling in 1952.....	153	14591
—— Field geology, 5th ed.....	152	14377
Lane, D. A., Torchinsky, B. B. and Spinks, J. W. T. Determining soil moisture and density by nuclear radiations.....	154	14729
Lang, A. H. See Collins, C. B.		
Lapina, M. I. Geomagnetism and seismic phenomena.....	155	14631
Lapwood, E. R. The effect of contraction in the cooling by conduction of a gravitating sphere, with special reference to the earth.....	152	14345
Larsen, E. S., Jr., Keevil, N. B., and Harrison, H. C. Method for determining the age of igneous rocks using the accessory minerals.....	154	14732
Lash, C. C. Marine seismometer spread, U. S. patent.....	154	14672
See also Silverman, D.		
Lassovsky, Károly, and Oszlaczky, Szilárd. International standard gravity values.....	153	14393
—— The effect of sun and moon on gravitational measurements.....	153	14392
Lawrence, F. L. Time break recording in seismic prospecting, U. S. patent.....	153	14485
LeBorgne, Eugène. On the magnetic susceptibility of soil.....	152	14230
Leclazet, René. See Hée, Arlette.		
Leclazet, Robert. On the practical calculation of the partial derivatives of the first and second order of the gravity potential of an undefined prism.....	154	14608
Ledersteger, K. New analysis of the Chandlerian motion.....	152	14364
—— The absolute deviation of the vertical at Potsdam and the geodetic base values of the all-European networks.....	153	14407
Lees, G. M. Foreland folding.....	155	14989
Legge, J. A., Jr. Problems of geophysical interpretation in Alberta.....	154	14674
Leggett, J. R. See Schaufelberger, W. M.		
Lehmann, I. P and S at distances smaller than 25°.....	153	14505
Lehmberg, A. E. A new electromagnetic device for the surveying of subsurface conductors.....	152	14257
Léjay, Pierre. The indirect effect and the interpretation of gravimetric anomalies.....	153	14404
Levi, Hilde. See Anderson, Ernest C.		
Levin, B. V. Some questions on the development, structure, and constitution of the earth.....	155	15018
Lewis, G. M. The natural radioactivity of rubidium.....	152	14328
Lewis, R. P. W., and McIntosh, D. H. Diurnal and storm-time variations of geomagnetic and ionospheric disturbance.....	154	14625
Lleastro, P. H., and Keller, G. V. Resistivity measurements as a criteria for determining fluid distribution in the Bradford sand.....	153	14459
Lilly, J. E. Crustal tilting in the Great Lakes area.....	154	14774
Linden, N. A. See Savarenskiy, Ye. F.		
Link, W. K. Oil exploration in Surinam.....	154	14791
Lipskaya, N. V. Some correlations between the harmonics of periodic variations of the terrestrial electromagnetic fields.....	153	14422
See also Tikhonov, A. N.		
Lockhart, L. B., Jr. See Blifford, I. H.		
Löfgers, H. Petroleum development in Germany.....	155	15024
Lombardo, F. See Milne, W. G.		
Longwell, C. R. Tectonic theory viewed from the Basin Ranges.....	154	14767

	No.	Abst.
Loper, G. B. Gain control system for seismic amplifiers, U. S. patent.....	155	14894
<i>See also</i> Clewell, D. H.		
Loper, G. B., and Heaps, S. N. Vertical component low-frequency geophone, U. S. patent.....	153	14492
Lopez Arroyo, Alfonso. Calculation of the errors associated with the determination of topographic and isostatic reductions.....	152	14195
Lopez de Azcona, J. M. Geophysical interpretation of natural isotopic variations of chemical elements.....	155	14942
Lowes, F. J., and Runcorn, S. K. The analysis of the geomagnetic secular variation.....	152	14220
Lundberg, Hans. An attempt to interpret radioactive patterns obtained from airborne recordings.....	154	14706
Lundberg, M. T. F. Method of geophysical exploration, U. S. patent.....	153	14598
Lynch, J. J. The Great Lakes—a source of 2-second period microseisms.....	154	14702
Lynn, R. D. Magnetic well-logging apparatus, U. S. patent.....	155	14837
Lytleton, R. A. <i>See</i> Bondi, H.		
Lyubimova, Ye. A. The effect of radioactive disintegration on the thermal conditions of the earth.....	152	14352

M

McCardwell, W. M. <i>See</i> Winsauer, W. O.		
McComb, H. E. Magnetic observatory manual.....	154	14633
Macdonald, G. A. The 1952 eruption of Kilanea.....	154	14748
MacGregor, A. G. Mt. Pelée, the Soufrière of St. Vincent, and the Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes.....	153	14563
Macht, H. G. Contributions of the members of the second and higher order to the potential of geomagnetic field.....	152	14208
	153	14417
	153	14418
McInnes, D. W. Detection of radioactive minerals.....	153	14538
McIntosh, D. H. <i>See</i> Lewis, R. P. W.		
McKay, Alexander. <i>See</i> Herzog, Gerhard.		
MacLagan, A. R. Inclination indicator, U. S. patent.....	152	14381
McLoad, K. W. Multiterminal seismic cable connector system, U. S. patent.....	154	14671
McMahon, C. <i>See</i> Eichholz, G. G.		
McManis, L. B., and Cooper, J. R. Attenuator for seismic gain control, U. S. patent.....	155	14893
McMillan, F. L., Jr. Apparatus for well logging, U. S. patent.....	154	14650
Macnamara, J. <i>See</i> Thode, H. G.		
Malinovskaya, L. N. <i>See</i> Kogan, S. D.		
Malovichko, A. K. Solution of the inverse gravimetric problem.....	155	14812
Malurkar, S. L. <i>See</i> Sohoni, V. V.		
Manfredini, Antonio. Investigation of river beds by electric soundings.....	152	14287
Maratos, G. <i>See</i> Zachos, Kyriakos.		
Marcelli, L. <i>See</i> Caloi, P. and Filippo, Domenico di.		
March, W. H. The field of a magnetic dipole in the presence of a conducting sphere.....	154	14639
Marchand, J. A., and Platis, J. Apparatus for determining the orientation of underground strata from core samples, U. S. patent.....	153	14431
Mars, K. E. A preliminary investigation of the abundance of the carbon isotopes in Swedish rocks.....	155	14944
Martel, M. <i>See</i> San Miguel de la Camera, Maximino.		
Martin, A. V. <i>See</i> Cooley, R. A.		
Martin, Hans. Theory of the recording of an impulse by an electrodynamic vibrometer.....	155	14877
<i>See also</i> Korn, H.		
Martin, P. W. Apparatus for logging wells while drilling, U. S. patent.....	154	14651
Martyn, D. F. The morphology of the ionospheric variations associated with magnetic disturbance. I. Variations at moderately low latitudes.....	155	14829
Marussi, Antonio. The curvature and torsion of the gravitational field.....	152	14186
— The divergence of gravitational field.....	155	14806
Marx, J. W., and Sivertsen, J. M. Temperature dependence of the elastic moduli and internal friction of silica and glass.....	153	14582
Masarskiy, S. I. <i>See</i> Savarenskiy, Ye. F.		
Mason, A. C., and Foster, H. L. Diversion of lava flows at Oshima, Japan.....	154	14751
Mason, Brian. Polymorphism and orogeny.....	155	14991
Mason, J. F., Von Estorff, F. E., Hedberg, H. D., Heater, W. E., and Barnwell, G. F. 1952 developments in foreign petroleum fields.....	154	14792

	No.	Abst.
Masson-Smith, D. See Bott, M. H. P.		
Matschinski, Matthias. Cooling of the earth's crust and orogenesis	154	14755
— Distribution of volcanoes on the surface of the earth	154	14743
— Folding of an approximately triangular continent	154	14761
— General laws of terrestrial relief	155	15002
— The limits of the continental blocks	154	14762
— On Pelean, Plinian, and Hawaiian eruptions	154	14747
— On the distribution of volcanoes at the surface of the Earth	154	14742
— On the origin of geodynamic forces	154	14758
— Relation between average altitude and area of continents	154	14772
— Resemblance of the Atlantic coasts of Africa and South America and development of folding in an isolated continent as corollaries of the theory of continents in an immobile medium	154	14764
— Some remarks on the causes of volcanic eruptions	154	14746
— Stages in the evolution of folding on an isolated continent	154	14763
— The Eulerian criterion for the stability of continental blocks, criterion for orogenesis	154	14760
— The volcanoes of Chile and the "third arc" of Vening-Meinesz	155	15001
Maxwell, A. E. See Revelle, Roger.		
Maxwell, J. C., and Verrall, Peter. Expansion and increase in permeability of carbonate rocks on heating	152	14372
Mayaud, Pierre-Noël. The average magnetic field and secular variation in Adélie Land on Jan. 1, 1952	152	14243
Mayes, F. M. See Johnson, F. L.		
Mazzagatti, R. P. See Herzog, Gerhard.		
Medi, Enrico. A solution of the problem of mechanical recording	155	14879
Medi, Enrico, and Morelli, Carlo. Gravimetric survey of Sicily	152	14211
Medvedev, S. V. Estimation of seismic intensity as influenced by conditions of weathered layer	152	14316
Meinhold, R. Concerning multiple reflections in seismic exploration	153	14499
Melamud, A. Ya. Controlling the sensitivity of seismic equipment	153	14482
Melchior, L. F. The geophysical discovery and development of the Bayou Couba dome	153	14532
Melchior, P. J. On the long-period fluctuations of the rotational velocity of rotation of the earth and the parameters of Chandlerian movements of the pole	154	14771
— Recent theoretical studies on earth tides and the variations of latitudes	153	14580
— The displacements of the pole at the earth's surface	155	15006
Melchiori, Jorge. Mining geophysics	154	14786
Melotte, P. J. See Jones, H. S.		
Menzel, Heinz. Seismic exploration at sea	155	14883
Metnieks, Arvids. See Norinder, Harald.		
Metzger, J. See Crenn, Yvonne.		
Meyer, A. Nyamlagira volcano and its eruption of 1951-1952	155	14979
Meyer-Abich, Helmut. The Jucuapa earthquake in El Salvador, Central America, on May 6 and 7, 1951	154	14687
Miczka, G. R. The inert gases as clue to the origin of atmospheres	155	15020
Mieghem, J. Van. See Dungen, F. H. Van den.		
Mięsowicz, M., Jurkewicz, L., and Mikucki, A. Apparatus for continuous registration of gamma rays when logging oil wells	155	14933
Miholić, Stanko. Radioactivity of waters issuing from sedimentary rocks	152	14338
Mikov, D. S. Determination of the direction of magnetization of disturbing bodies from the data of the magnetic survey	155	14839
— Determination of the intensity and direction of the magnetization of disturbing bodies from the data of magnetic and gravimetric surveys	152	14240
Mikucki, A. See Mięsowicz, M.		
Miller, R. J., and Rodriguez, D. M. The use of multiples in gravimetric interpretation	155	14818
Mills, R. L. See Clewell, D. H.		
Milne, W. G., and Lombardo, F. Canadian west coast earthquakes, 1951	152	14308
Minakami, Takeshi. Topographical deformations during the 1943-1945 eruption	153	14568
Minakami, Takeshi, Sakuma, Shūzō, and Okada, Atsushi. Precise levelling around Mt. Usu in 1949	153	14569
Mintrop, Lüdger. The crystal structure of continents and oceans from geophysical investigations	152	14373
— The problem of the roots of the mountains	154	14601
Miranda, Raul de. The seismicity of Angola in 1945	154	14604
— The seismicity of Mozambique in 1945	154	14695
Misener, A. D. See Uffen, R. J.		

	No.	Abst.
Miyamura, Setsumi. Earthquake movement and character of the ground around the town of Gobo, Wakayama prefecture.....	153	14529
— Measurements of the deformation of the earth's surface by the eruption of a new parasitic volcano on Usu dake, Hokkaido, 1944.....	153	14570
Molard, Pierre. Earthquakes in the Lesser Antilles, 1944-1951.....	154	14686
Monakhov, F. I. The characteristics of deep focus earthquakes in Afghanistan.....	152	14310
Mooney, H. M., and Bleifuss, Rodney. Magnetic susceptibility measurements in Minnesota.....	153	14426
Moore, A. F. See Runcorn, S. K.....		
Morais, J. C. de. Geomagnetic observations at the Instituto Geofisco of the University of Coimbra.....	155	14841
Morelli, Carlo. Diurnal variations of gravity in Europe.....	154	14609
— Experimental gravimetric and magnetic exploration of the foreland of Colli Euganei.....	152	14205
— Geophysical survey of the plateau Asiago.....	155	14848
— Gravimetric survey and isostatic reduction in northeastern Italy.....	152	14206
See also Medi, Enrico.		
Morgan, Frank. See Wyllie, M. R. J.		
Morley, L. W. The areal distribution of geomagnetic activity as an aeromagnetic survey problem near the auroral zone.....	155	14840
Morrow, M. E. Galvanometer having balanced coil assembly, U. S. patent.....	154	14797
— Oscillograph galvanometer, U. S. patent.....	154	14803
Mosetti, Ferruccio. On a geoelectric exploration in mountains. Survey of the strongly ionized layers.....	155	14867
Mota, Lindonor. Weathering corrections in seismic refractions.....	152	14296
Mühlen, Walter v. zur. On the seismic effect of deeply set explosive charges.....	154	14680
Mukherjee, S. M. Landslides and sounds due to earthquakes in relation to the upper atmosphere.....	152	14315
Munk, W. H., and Revelle, Roger. On the geophysical interpretation of irregularities in the rotation of the Earth.....	152	14368
— Sea level and the rotation of the earth.....	152	14369
Murakami, Y., and Katayose, K. Gravitational prospecting at Honjo-Fujioka district, northwest side of Kantō plain.....	152	14213
Murphee, E. V. Electrical resistivity dip meter, U. S. patent.....	155	14863
Murphy, L. M., and Cloun, W. K. United States earthquakes 1951.....	154	14685
Murphy, Thomas. Measurements of gravity in Ireland.....	152	14208
See also Cook, A. H.		
Musgrave, A. W. Wavefront charts and raypath plotters.....	154	14677
	152	14298
Muskat, M. Electrical calculator for solving phase equilibrium problems, U. S. patent.....	152	14387

N

Nagata, Takeshi, Akimoto, Syun'iti, and Uyeda, Seiya. Reverse thermoremanent magnetism.....	152	14224
— Self reversal of thermoremanent magnetism of igneous rocks.....	152	14225
Nedzel, V. A. Apparatus and method for measuring magnetic flux, U. S. patent.....	152	14236
Néel, Louis. Antiferromagnetism and ferrimagnetism.....	153	14423
Néel, Louis, and Pauthenet, René. Thermomagnetic study on a single crystal of $\alpha\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$	152	14226
Neuenschwander, E. F. See Howell, L. G.		
Neumann van Padang, M. Catalog of the active volcanoes of Indonesia.....	154	14744
Newlands, Margery. The disturbance due to a line source in a semi-infinite elastic medium with a single surface layer.....	153	14470
Newton, G. R. See Silverman, Daniel		
Nichols, Haven. See Gibson, William.		
Nichols, H. B. See Smith, W. O.		
Niem, G. de. Calculation of the gravitational intensity of ellipsoids of revolution.....	153	14400
Nishimura, Eiichi, and Hosoyama, Kennosuke. On tilting motion of ground observed before and after the occurrence of an earthquake.....	155	14912
Noetzel, J. The measurement of isotope ratios and their possible applications to volcanology.....	153	14547
Noggle, G. R. The use of isotopes in soil research.....	154	14726
Norinder, Harald, Metnieks, Arvids, and Siksnas, Reinholds. Radon content of the air in the soil at Uppsala.....	153	14556
— Radon and thoron contents of the soil-air at Almqinge.....	153	14555
Nöring, F. Geoelectric measurements in Schwanheimer Wald near Frankfurt am Main.....	154	14656
Novozhilova, M. E. See Veshev, A. V.		
Nugent, L. E., Jr. Limitations of reflection seismograph.....	155	14785
Nygaard, Kurt. See Saxov, S. E.		

O

No. Abst.

Oberlin, L. M. Apparatus for determining permeability, U. S. patent.....	152	14260
Officer, C. B. Jr. The refraction arrival in water covered areas.....	155	14897
Oil in Canada. Seismic crew at work.....	154	14795
—— Unique crawler walks on muskeg.....	154	14796
Okada, Atsushi. See Minakami, Takeshi.		
Olczak, Tadeusz. Results of absolute magnetic measurements made in 1942.....	155	14842
—— Secular variations of terrestrial magnetism in Polish territory between 1900 and 1950.....	155	14845
Oliphant, C. W. Seismic prospecting, U. S. patent.....	155	14886
Oliveira, J. Tiago de. Distribution-free methods for the statistical analysis in geophysics.....	155	14895
Olson, R. W. Variable resistance distributed seismometer, U. S. patent.....	152	14279
Omote, Syun'itiro. Precise leveling at the eastern foot of volcano Usa.....	153	14567
Ono, Hironori. See Fukushima, Naoshi.		
Ossaka, Justo. See Kato, Yoshio.		
Oszlaczky, Szilárd. See Lassovszky, Károly.		
Ovchinnikov, I. K. The disturbance of the field of direct current caused by conductors placed in heterogeneous semispace.....	153	14446

P

Palmer, L. S., and Hough, J. M. Geoelectrical resistivity measurements.....	152	14263
See also Cownie, A.		
Palumbo, Donato. Theory of the determination of radioactive content of minerals.....	155	14959
Papanikolaou, N. See Zachos Kyriakos.		
Papp, Ferenz. See Balyi, Károly		
Parasnis, D. S. See Cook, A. H.		
Parkhomenko, Ye. I. See Grabovskiy, M. A.		
Parks, J. M., Jr. Use of thermoluminescence of limestones in subsurface stratigraphy.....	152	14344
Patnode, H. W. Electrical dip meter for logging boreholes, U. S. patent.....	152	14384
Pauthenet, René. See Néel, Louis		
Payot, Roger, and Jaquerd, Adrien. Distribution of radioactivity in Switzerland.....	154	14738
Paz Fernandez, Reginaldo de. On earthquakes with a linear focus.....	152	14286
Peirson, D. H. Alpha particle assay and the measurement of the thorium-uranium ratio in radioactive ores.....	153	14540
Pekarskaya, T. B. Determination of the absolute age of geologic formations using radioactive minerals.....	152	14333
Pentz, H. H. A least square method for gravity meter base stations.....	153	14405
Peterschmitt, Élie. See Rothé, J. P.		
Petrova, G. N., and Yukhnovets, N. I. Changes in the magnetic properties of rocks in the vicinity of fractures.....	153	14425
Pettit, J. T., Slichter, L. B., and LaCoste L., Earth tides.....	153	14579
Philippine Geodetic and Geophysical Institute. A preliminary report on the recent eruptions of Hibok Hibok volcano, Camiguin Island, Philippines.....	153	14565
Piecha, Jan. Investigation of the gravitational field in the area Praha-Píseň-Č. Budějovice.....	158	14412
Pickett, G. R. The relation of the physical properties of reefs to geophysical exploration.....	154	14794
Pierson, A. L., III. See Howell, L. G.		
Piety, R. G. Apparatus for seismic exploration, U. S. patent.....	155	14888
—— Method of eliminating an undesired component of seismic waves, U. S. patent.....	153	14493
—— Rotational seismometer, U. S. patent.....	153	14491
—— Seismometer, U. S. patent.....	155	14885
	153	14487
	154	14667
Pinar, Nuriye. Geologic and macroseismic study of the Kurgunlu (northern Anatolia) earthquake of Aug. 13, 1951.....	154	14690
Pitts, F. R. Morphology and historical eruptions of Mount Fuji.....	154	14750
Platis, J. See Marchand, J. A.		
Poisson, Charles. A seismic zone in the southern Indian Ocean.....	153	14519
Polli, Silvio. Actual vertical movements of the continental coasts.....	153	14581
—— Measurements of slow vertical movements of the earth's surface.....	152	14371
—— The gradual rise of sea level along the Italian coast.....	155	15016
Pot, R. Well logging and testing techniques applied to reservoir analysis.....	152	14380
Poulter, T. C. High-explosive disk-shaped charge for seismic exploration, U. S. patent.....	155	14890
Powers, Harold, Selaron, H. L., and Tolman, Carl. Geophysical case history, Fredericktown lead district, Missouri.....	153	14429

	No.	Abat.
Prache, Pierre. <i>See</i> Tavernier, Paul.		
Pramanik, S. K. <i>See</i> Sohoni, V. V.		
Pratje, Otto. Deep-sea investigation of the earth's crust.....	155	15021
—— The exploration of the ocean floor.....	155	15022
Pratt, W. P. <i>See</i> Wier, K. L.		
Press, Frank. Seismic exploration system, U. S. patent.....	155	14387
<i>See also</i> Ewing, Maurice, and Jardehtaky, W. S., and Katz, Samuel.		
Purspen, Maunil, and Kahma, A. A. Method for inductive prospecting, U. S. patent.....	153	14453

Q

Quema, J. C. *See* Alcaraz, Arturo.

R

Rade, J. Tectonics and associated volcanic activity in the central part of Australian New Guinea.....	154	14745
Ramachandra Rao, M. B. <i>See</i> Rao, M. B. R.		
Ramirez, J. E. Seismology explores the interior of the earth.....	154	14776
Rao, M. B. R. Self-potential anomalies due to subsurface water flow at Garimenapenta, Madras State, India.....	153	14466
—— Symposium on the Assam earthquake of Aug. 15, 1950.....	152	14814
Renner, János. Gravitational measurements and the figure of earth.....	153	14391
Revelle, Roger, Maxwell, A. E., and Bullard, E. C. Heat flow through the floor of the eastern North Pacific Ocean.....	152	14355
<i>See also</i> Munk, W. H.		
Reynolds, J. H., and Verhoogen, J. Natural variations in the isotopic constitution of silicon.....	154	14724
Rice, D. A. Deflections of the vertical from gravity anomalies.....	152	14197
Richard, H. Oblique multiple reflections.....	153	14498
Richardson, M. S. Magnetometer system, U. S. patent.....	152	14235
Ricker, N. H. Wavelet contraction wavelet expansion, and the control of seismic resolution.....	155	14870
Rieber, Frank. Geophysical display system, U. S. patent.....	155	15026
Rikitake, Tsuneji. Analyses of geomagnetic field by use of Hermite functions.....	153	14483
—— Electrical conductivity and temperature in the earth.....	152	14353
—— Electromagnetic induction within the earth and its relation to the electrical state of the earth's interior.....	153	14440
153 14441		
153 14442		
—— The electrical state of the earth's interior and the origin of the earth's main magnetic field.....	153	14596
Rittmann, Alfred. Orogenesis and volcanism.....	153	14572
Riznicenko, Yu. V., Ivakin, B. N., and Bugrov, V. R. Modeling of seismic waves using ultrasonic impulses.....	152	14384
—— Ultrasonic impulse seismoscope.....	153	14470
Robin, G. de Q. Measurements of ice thickness in Dronning Maud Land, Antarctica.....	152	14320
Robinson, E. A. <i>See</i> Wadsworth, G. P.		
Robinson, S. C. <i>See</i> Collins, C. B.		
Roche, Alexandre. On the origin of inverse magnetization observed in the rocks of Auvergne.....	152	14231
Rockwell, D. W., and Garcia Rojas, Antonio. Coordination of seismic and geologic data in Poza Rica-Golden Lane area, Mexico.....	155	14921
Rodgers, John. Absolute ages of radioactive minerals from the Appalachian region.....	155	14957
Rodriguez, D. M. <i>See</i> Miller, R. J.		
Rona, Elizabeth, and Urry, W. D. Radium and uranium content of ocean and river waters.....	152	14336
Rooksby, H. P. <i>See</i> Willis, B. T. M.		
Rosenbach, Otto. A contribution to the computation of the "second derivative" from gravity data.....	155	14311
—— Theoretical investigation of the problem of isostasy.....	153	14395
Rosenstock, H. B. <i>See</i> Blifford, I. H.		
Ross, V. F. Autoradiographic study of marine shales.....	152	14337
Rothé, J. P. The earthquakes of Kerrata (1949) and the seismicity of Algeria.....	154	14696
Rothé, J. P., and Peterschmitt, Élie. Some radiogeologic measurements in the Hercynian Vosges—Comparison of the Kolhorster, gammaphone, and gammameter instruments.....	154	14708
—— The radioactivity of the Hercynian Vosges.....	154	14709
Röthlisberger, Hans, and Vögeli, K. Geophysical investigations of Stadelberg.....	155	14924
Rubinshteyn, M. M. <i>See</i> Byus, Ye. I.		
Runcorn, S. K., Benson, A. C., Moore, A. F., and Griffiths, D. H. Measurements of the variation with depth of the main geomagnetic field.....	152	14210
<i>See also</i> Lowes, F. J.		

Russell, R. D. <i>See</i> Collins, C. B.	No. Abst.
Russo, P. Essay on the origins of the general morphology of the earth.....	155 14983
Rust, C. F. Electrical resistivity measurements on reservoir rock samples by the two-electrode and four-electrode methods.....	153 14455
S	
Sabben, D. van. Relationship between radio-propagation disturbance, geomagnetic activity and solar noise.....	154 14626
Sack, H. S. <i>See</i> Belcher, D. J. and Carlton, P. F.	
St. Amand, Pierre. <i>See</i> Buwalda, J. P.	
Saito, T. <i>See</i> Suyama, J.	
Saito, Tomosaburo. <i>See</i> Kunori, Shoichi.	
Sakuma, Shüzō. Earth-current potentials near boundaries of various geological formations.....	152 14255
<i>See also</i> Minakami, Takeshi.	
Salzmann, Günther. <i>See</i> Böhm, Helmut.	
Sanderman, L. A., and Utterback, C. L. The radium content of varved clay.....	155 14960
Sanders, P. Gravimetric tying between Belgium and Belgian Congo.....	152 14199
—— Present state of gravimetric measurements in Belgium and the Belgian Congo.....	155 14821
San Miguel de la Cámara, Maximino. Spanish volcanological bibliography.....	155 14978
San Miguel de la Cámara, Maximino, Fúster Casas, J. M., and Martel, M. The eruptions and materials emitted by them in La Palma Island, June-July, 1949.....	155 14976
Santangelo, M. <i>See</i> Barbera, L., and Festa, Camilla.	
Sarcia, J. A. <i>See</i> Sarcia, J.	
Sarcia J., and Sarcia, J. A. Volcanism and tectonics in northeast Adamawa.....	153 14566
Satō, Yasuo. Travel-time of Love waves.....	153 14472
Saunders, D. F. Thermoluminescence and surface correlation of limestones.....	152 14343
<i>See also</i> Daniels, Farrington.	
Savarenskiy, Ye. F., Linden, N. A., and Marsharskiy, S. I. The earthquakes of Turkmenistan, especially the Ashkhabad earthquake of 1948.....	154 14691
Saxov, S. E., and Nygaard, Kurt. Residual anomalies and depth estimation.....	155 14815
Sbrana, Francesco, and Bossolasco, Mario. On the thermal regime in the upper layers of the crust of the earth.....	155 14963
Scharon, H. L. <i>See</i> Powers, Harold.	
Schäufelberger, W. M., Herrick, H. N., and Leggett, J. R. Apparatus for determining magnetic properties of well cores, U. S. patent.....	154 14636
Scheidegger, A. E. Examination of the physics of theories of orogenesis.....	152 14359
Scherbatskoy, S. A. Nuclear well logging, U. S. patent.....	154 14716
—— Radiation detecting device, U. S. patent.....	153 14542
—— Radioactivity well-logging system, U. S. patent.....	155 14939
Schmitt, O. H. Method of magnetic investigation, U. S. patent.....	152 14237
Schneider, Hans. Can the resistivity of geoelectric measurements be considered as an indicative hydrologic characteristic.....	154 14657
Schneider-Riquelme, Oscar. Nomogram for computation of exact values of normal move-out times.....	155 14901
Schonstedt, E. O., and Irons, H. R. Airborne magnetometer for determining all magnetic components.....	153 14428
Schouppé, Alexander von. A new resistivity measuring apparatus with automatic antipolarization for determining concealed connections of water courses.....	155 14850
—— Electrical resistance measurements for determination of connecting passages in cavern waters.....	153 14465
Schultz, P. R. Oil-discovery trends.....	154 14793
Schwarzbach, M. Earthquake chronicle for the Rheinland 1950-51 and a note on the establishment of seismologic observatories in the northern Rheinland.....	155 14914
Scott, H. S. The geologist and aeromagician.....	154 14640
Scotty, C. B., and Egan, E. F. Neutron derived porosity-influence of bore hole diameter.....	153 14541
Sebestyén, Károly. Experimental measurements on applicability of low-frequency alternating current in earth-resistivity apparatus.....	153 14452
Sekiguchi, Naosuke. Theory of the rotation of the earth having three unequal principal moments of inertia.....	152 14366
Sellers, C. F. Geophysical prospecting device, U. S. patent.....	152 14386
Semenov, A. S. <i>See</i> Veshev, A. V.	
Sengbush, R. L. <i>See</i> White, J. E.	
Sewell, B. W. Seismograph cable handler, U. S. patent.....	152 14281
Shalem, Nathan. The seismicity of the Levant.....	154 14689

	No.	Abst.
Sharpe, J. A. Application and principles of the magnetic method of exploration.....	155	14838
Shepard, S. C. <i>See</i> Jacobsen, B. B.		
Shimozuru, Daisuke. Change of the ground-water level due to the Imaichi earthquake.....	153	14527
Shonka, F. R. Pocket radiation meter, U. S. patent.....	153	14544
Siardil, L. Stromboli, Panarea, and Vulcano (Isole Eolie) in August and September, 1951.....	154	14749
Siegel, H. O. Method for determining the size of a subsurface ore body, U. S. patent.....	155	14860
Siksna, Reinholds. <i>See</i> Norinder, Harald.		
Silgado F., Enrique. Seismological data for Peru, 1951.....	153	14513
— The earthquake of Dec. 9, 1950.....	153	14515
Silgado F., Enrique, Fernandez Concha, Jaime, and Ericksen, G. E. The earthquake of Cusco of May 21, 1950.....	153	14514
Silverman, Daniel, Eisler, J. D., and Lash, C. C. Marine seismic surveying U. S. patent.....	152	14282
Silverman, Daniel, Newton, G. R., and Skinner, Jimmie. Automatic diameter compensation in radiation well logging, U. S. patent.....	154	14720
Simon, R. F. <i>See</i> Clewell, D. H.		
Simpson, D. J. Correlation by means of radioactivity logging in the Witwatersrand system in the Klerksdorp area.....	154	14739
Silvertsen, J. M. <i>See</i> Marx, J. W.		
Skinner, Jimmie. <i>See</i> Silverman, Daniel.		
Skorupa, Jan. Absolute measurements of magnetic inclination in Lower Silesia during 1947... 155	155	14843
Slichter, L. B. <i>See</i> Pettit, J. T.		
Smith, G. I. <i>See</i> Allen, C. R.		
Smith, N. J., and Smith, R. I. Apparatus for detecting and recording measurements of seismic, gravity and other forces, U. S. patent.....	154	14668
Smith, R. I. <i>See</i> Smith, N. J.		
Smith, W. O., and Nichols, H. B. Mapping water-saturated sediments by sonic methods.....	155	15023
Sohni, V. V., Pramanik, S. K., Malurkar, S. L., and Venkiteswaran, S. P. Effect of electric current on the magnetic instruments at Alibag Observatory.....	153	14429
Solaini, Luigi. Criteria and construction problems of instruments for measuring resistivity... 153	153	14449
Solle, Gerhard. A large-scale technical experiment for explanation of a geologic hypothesis... 155	155	14995
— The origin of the Alps.....	155	14998
Spinks, J. W. T. <i>See</i> Lane, D. A.		
Staff, W. S. Pencil galvanometer, U. S. patent.....	152	14388
Stafford, J. A. Seismic vibration detector, U. S. patent.....	154	14669
Starik, I. Ye. Present status of radioactive methods employed for the determination of the age of ancient and recent formations.....	154	14730
Stegena, Lajos. Experimental measurements with a thermal measuring arrangement.....	153	14560
Stoney, R. S. The transmission of Rayleigh waves across Eurasia.....	155	14907
Storey, R. S. <i>See</i> Hodgson, J. H.		
Stoyko, Nicolas. On the influence of the irregularity of the earth's rotation on the magnetic field. 154	154	14624
— On the relation between the variation of rotation, free oscillation and earthquakes.....	154	14684
Sucksdorf, E. The magnetic observatory Nurmijärvi.....	154	14634
— The geophysical observatory Sodankylä.....	154	14635
Sugiyama, K. <i>See</i> Suyama, J.		
Sulimirski-Lubiez, S. Interpretation of the results obtained from the first radioactive logging of an oil well.....	155	14932
— Investigation of the radioactivity of rocks in an oil well.....	155	14931
— The results of radioactivity logging of an oil well with equipment including an integrator and a recording device.....	155	14934
Süsstrunk, August. Application of seismic methods to subsoil investigation in Switzerland... 155	155	14882
<i>See also</i> Kreis, Alfred.		
Suyama, J., Saito, T., and Suguyama, K. Report of the geophysical prospecting at Yuryō mine Ehime prefecture.....	152	14265
Suyehiro, S. Improvement of time accuracy in seismological observations.....	153	14483
Swainson, O. W. <i>See</i> Dyk, Karl.		
Swallow, J. C. <i>See</i> Gaskell, T. F.		
Székora, József. Ohmmeter for alternating current.....	153	14451

T

Tamate, Osamu. On the propagation of elastic waves along the infinitely long circular-cylindrical hole in an infinite solid.....	155	14871
--	-----	-------

	No. Abst.
Tams, Ernst. Concerning the regional correlation of earthquakes in Southwest Europe and North Africa.....	154 14683
— On the seismophysical evidence of the fault character of the marginal deep sea troughs and the global relationship of strong earthquakes according to H. Benioff.....	155 14693
— The history of German earthquake research up to the turn of the twentieth century.....	154 14681
— The present state of the problem of the seismicity of the earth.....	154 14682
Tarkhov, A. G. Modeling of alternating electromagnetic fields as a method of geophysical exploration.....	155 14649
Tauber, H. <i>See</i> Anderson, E. C.	
Tavernier, Paul, and Prache, Pierre. Effect of pressure on the resistivity of a thermistor.....	152 14354
Teichmüller, Rolf, and Weber, Reinhold. On the physical and geologic investigation of drill-holes in coal.....	152 14269
Teichmüller, Rolf, and Wolff, Wilhelm. Geophysical identification of coal seams in deep drill holes.....	152 14270
Ter Haar, D. The age of the universe.....	155 15016
Thiele, Heinrich. Geoelectric methods in relation to ground-water chemistry and hydrology.....	153 14458
— Results and limitations of geoelectric methods in ground-water prospecting.....	153 14462
— State of geoelectrical methods in ground-water prospecting—practical results and possibilities for development.....	153 14463
Thiele, Siegfried. Geoelectrical methods in exploration for water—a critical attitude.....	153 14461
Thode, H. G., Macnamara, J., and Fleming, W. H. Sulphur isotope fractionation in nature and biological time scales.....	154 14725
Thode, H. G. <i>See also</i> Fleming, W. H.	
Thomas, D. L. <i>See</i> Jacobsen, B. B.	
Thomson, Andrew, and Bremner, P. C. Permafrost drilling and soil-temperature measurements at Resolute, Cornwallis Island, Canada.....	152 14336
Tierney, Samuel, Jr. Instrument for measuring magnetic permeability, U. S. patent.....	154 14637
Tikhonov, A. N., and Lipskaya, N. V. On the variations of the terrestrial electric field.....	152 14249
Tolman, Carl. <i>See</i> Powers, Harold.	
Tolstoy, Ivan, Edwards, R. S., and Ewing, Maurice. Seismic refraction measurements in the Atlantic Ocean, pt. 3.....	152 14817
Tolstoy, Ivan, and Usdin, Eugene. Dispersive properties of stratified elastic and liquid media: A ray theory.....	155 14369
Tomaschek, R. Nonelastic tilt of the earth's crust due to meteorological pressure distributions.....	155 15008
— Tidal gravity observations at Winsford, Cheshire.....	152 14262
Toperczer, Max. On the definition of seismicity.....	153 14525
Torchinsky, B. B. <i>See</i> Lane, D. A.	
Törnquist, Gösta. On the mathematic and geologic interpretation of magnetic anomalies.....	153 14434
Trechmann, C. T. A new orogenic theory.....	154 14757
Treskov, A. A., and Golenetskiy, S. I. The hypocentral method.....	152 14289
Tribalto, Giuseppe, Zaccara, Gaetano, and Beneo, Enzo. Gravimetric measurements in Valle Latina and their geologic interpretations.....	152 14267
Tribalto, Giuseppe. <i>See also</i> Boaga, Giovanni.	
Troitskaya, V. A. Short-period disturbances of electromagnetic field of the earth.....	154 14643
Trudu, Renato. Resistivity curves for two layers with plane contact slightly inclined with respect to the surface of the earth.....	153 14457
Tschopp, H. J. Oil exploration in the Oriente of Ecuador.....	155 15025
Tsubokawa, Ietsuna. Reductions of the results obtained by the magnetic survey of Japan (1948-51) to the epoch 1950.0 and deduction of the empirical formulae expressing the magnetic elements.....	155 14847
Tsvaitvadze, Guri. Structure of terrestrial crust in upper Kartalinia.....	154 14700
Tyrell, G. W. Major earth problems and tectonics.....	154 14777

U

Uffen, R. J., and Misener, A. D. On the thermal properties of the earth's interior.....	152 14350
Umbgrove, J. H. F. The case for the crust-substratum theory.....	155 14996
Umschau, Die. Regular observations of an active volcano.....	155 14971
— The age of the earth.....	155 14953
Unz, M. Apparent resistivity curves for dipping beds.....	152 14262
Urey, H. C. Comments on planetary convection as applied to the earth.....	152 14843
— The abundances of the elements.....	153 14588
Urry, W. D. <i>See</i> Rona, Elizabeth.	
Usdin, Eugene. <i>See</i> Tolstoy, Ivan.	
Utterback, C. L. <i>See</i> Sanderman, L. A.	
Uyeda, Seiya. <i>See</i> Nagata, Takeshi.	

V

	No. Abst.
Valle, P. E. A direct relation between the velocity of elastic waves and the density in the interior of the earth.....	152 14374
Van Melle, F. A., and Weatherburn, K. R. Ghost reflections caused by energy initially reflected above the level of the shot.....	155 14898
Van Nostrand, R. G. Limitations on resistivity methods as inferred from the buried sphere problem.....	153 14447
Van Weelden, A. On the interpretation of gravity data.....	155 14813
Vecchia, Orlando. Map of density to sea level in northern Italy.....	154 14613
— The principal structural characteristics of northern Italy deduced from gravimetric measurements.....	154 14614
Veltsman, P. S. Selection of distances between seismographs subdivided into groups for weakening of disturbing background noise.....	153 14285
Velayos Hermida, Salvador. Theory of the coercive field of magnetic substances.....	153 14424
Vening Meinesz, F. A. Convection currents in the earth and the origin of the continents.....	153 14573
— Physical geodesy.....	153 14389
Venkateshwaran, S. P. See Soboni, V. V.	
Verhoogen, Jean. Elasticity of olivine and constitution of the earth's mantle.....	155 15017
— Mechanics of ash formation.....	155 14968
See also Reynolds, J. H.	
Verrall, Peter. See Maxwell, J. C.	
Vesanen, Eijo. The seismological station of Helsinki University.....	154 14664
Veshev, A. V., Semenov, A. S., and Novozhilova, M. E. A new kind of natural electric field in the ground.....	154 14642
Vestine, E. H. Note on analytical tests for distinguishing types of seismic waves.....	155 14904
— On variations of the geomagnetic field, fluid motions, and the rate of the Earth's rotation.....	153 14415
	154 14622
Vestine, E. H., and Forbush, S. E. Statistical study of waves from blasts recorded in the United States.....	155 14905
Vielhauer, Siegfried. See Kuhn, Werner.	
Vogel, C. B. Well logging, U. S. patent.....	154 14673
Vögtli, K. See Röthlisberger, Hans.	
Volchok, H. C. See Kulp, J. L.	
Volet, Charles. Measurement of the acceleration of gravity at the Pavillon de Breteuil.....	152 14201
Von Estorff, F. E. See Mason, J. F.	
Von Ubich, H. See Wickman, F. E.	
Vozoff, Keva. See Howell, B. F., Jr.	
Vuitée, Joachim v. Radioactivity as a guide to the earth's crust.....	155 14956

W

Wack, Monique. Determination of the proportion of potassium by means of its beta radiation in the natural potash salts.....	154 14794
Wadati, Kiyoo, and Inoue, Win. On the T phase of seismic waves observed in Japan.....	154 14678
Wadsworth, G. P., Robinson, E. A., Bryan, J. G., and Hurley, P. M. Detection of reflections on seismic records by linear operators.....	154 14676
Wait, J. R. A conducting permeable sphere in the presence of a coil carrying an oscillating current.....	153 14443
— Electromagnetic fields of current-carrying wires in a conducting medium.....	152 14251
— Induction by a horizontal oscillating magnetic dipole over a conducting homogeneous earth.....	153 14432
— Propagation of radio waves over a stratified ground.....	153 14445
— The electric fields of a long current-carrying wire on a stratified earth.....	152 14250
— Transient coupling in grounded circuits.....	152 14252
Wait, J. R., and Campbell, L. L. The fields of an electric dipole in a semi-infinite conducting medium.....	152 14444
— The fields of an oscillating magnetic dipole immersed in a semi-infinite conducting medium.....	154 14638
Walstrom, J. E. Method and apparatus for detecting fluid movement in well bores, U. S. patent.....	155 14804
Wantland, Dart. Geophysical investigations for U. S. Atomic Energy Commission in the Colorado Plateau area.....	153 14467
Ward, S. H. A method for measuring the electrical conductivity of diamond-drill core specimens.....	153 14450

Watanabe, Hideo. <i>See</i> Honda, Hirokichi.	
Watts, R. J. <i>See</i> Froman, D. K.	
Weatherburn, K. R. <i>See</i> Van Melle, F. A.	
Weber, Max. On the indicator equation of a seismometer.....	155 14878
—— Theory of the combination seismograph.....	153 14476
Weber, Reinhold. <i>See</i> Teichmüller, Rolf.	
Wegmann, E. On contemporaneous movements of various tectonic stories.....	155 14986
Werenskiold, W. Faults and volcanoes.....	152 14357
—— Geosynclines.....	155 14992
Weyl, Richard. Active and extinct volcanoes in El Salvador.....	155 14975
White, J. E., and Sengbush, R. L. Velocity measurements in near-surface formations.....	152 14305
Whiting, F. B. <i>See</i> Aldrich, L. R., and Herzog, L. F.	
Wickerham, W. E. Magnetic gradiometer, U. S. patent.....	155 14836
Wickman, F. E. Would the carbon isotope ratio be changed by carbonization?.....	154 14723
Wickman, F. E., Blix, R., and Von Ubich, H. On the variations in the relative abundance of the carbon isotopes in carbonate minerals.....	155 14943
Wier, K. L., Balsley, J. R., and Pratt, W. P. Aeromagnetic survey of part of Dickinson County, Mich., with preliminary geologic interpretation.....	154 14641
Williams, Howel. Recent eruptions on San Benedicto Island, Revilla Gigedo group, Mexico.....	155 14970
—— The great eruption of Coseguina, Nicaragua, in 1835.....	155 14974
—— Volcanic history of the Meseta Central Occidental, Costa Rica.....	155 14973
Willis, B. T. M., and Rooksby, H. P. Crystal structure and antiferromagnetism in haematite. 152	14228
Willmore, P. L. <i>See</i> Cooper, R. I. B., and Hospers, Jan.	
Wilson, R. M. Dynamic testing of seismograph galvanometers.....	155 14880
Wingler, Hermann. Permeameter for feebly ferromagnetic substance.....	154 14632
Winsauer, W. O., and McCardell, W. M. Ionic double-layer conductivity in reservoir rocks.....	153 14454
Wolf, Alfred. Method and apparatus for recording dip of geological strata, U. S. patent.....	155 14891
Wolff, Ferdinand von. The volcanism of the Mediterranean region.....	155 14977
Wolff, Wilhelm. <i>See</i> Teichmüller, Rolf.	
Wolfson, Henry. <i>See</i> Jacobsen, B. B.	
Woods, J. P. Apparatus for underwater seismic operations, U. S. patent.....	152 14280
Woollard, George Prior. The earth's gravitational field and its exploitation.....	152 14184
Wormington, H. M. Prehistoric man in North America.....	154 14735
Wyble, D. O. <i>See</i> Bacon, L. O.	
Wyllie, M. R. J., and Gregory, A. R. Formation factors of unconsolidated porous media: Influence of particle shape and effect of cementation.....	153 14456
Wyllie, M. R. J., and Morgan Frank. Comparison of electric log and core analysis data for Gulf's Frank No. 1, Velma pool, Stephens County, Okla.....	152 14271

Y

Yagi, Kenzo. Recent activity of Usu Volcano, Japan, with special reference to the formation of Syowa Sinzan.....	153 14571
Yamagishi, N. <i>See</i> Homma, S.	
Yeo, D. <i>See</i> Kendall, J. T.	
Yepinat'yeva, A. M. Construction of master charts for boundary velocities of seismic waves.....	153 14496
—— On some seismic waves with late times of arrival.....	152 14294
—— Some questions related to interpretation of travel time curves of refracted waves obtained along the profile perpendicular to vertical boundary planes.....	153 14497
Yoshiyama, Ryoichi. The hypocentral region of earthquakes.....	155 14911
Yoshizawa, Shizuyo. <i>See</i> Kanaï, Kiyoshi.	
Young, Andrew. Glacial eustasy and the rotation of the Earth.....	154 14773
—— The contribution of the seasonal movements of air masses to the variation of latitude.....	152 14363
Young, E. T. Well surveying instrument, U. S. patent.....	153 14596
Yrberry, A. J. The observatory of cosmic physics San Miguel, Argentina.....	154 14654
Yukhnovets, N. I. <i>See</i> Petrova, G. N.	

Z

Zaccara, Gaetano. <i>See</i> Tribalto, Giuseppe.	
Zachos, Kyriakos. Geophysical research of Seriphos Island.....	152 14245
Zachos, Kyriakos, Maratos, G., and Papanikolaou, N. Geological and geophysical reconnaissance on the metalliferous area of northeast Chalkidiki, Stavros.....	152 14246
Zagorac, Željko. Contribution to the method of torsion balance surveying in underground....	153 14399

SUBJECT INDEX

A		Author	Abs.
Acoustic logging, patent.....	Jakosky	14800	
	Vogel	14673	
Adélie Coast, magnetic observations in	Mayand	14243	
seismic measurements in.....	Imbert	14701	
Adelle Land. <i>See</i> Adélie Coast.			
Aegean Sea, crustal structure below	Galanopoulos	14916	
Aerogravimetric prospecting, apparatus for, patent.....	Heiland	14192	
Afghanistan, deep-focus earthquakes in.....	Monakhov	14310	
Africa, petroleum exploration.....	Mason	14792	
Age, of the crust.....	Collins	14331, 14333	
of the earth.....	Umschau	14953	
of the elements.....	Ter Haar	15016	
of the universe.....	Collins	14331, 14333	
of the universe.....	Gamow	15014	
of the universe.....	Ter Haar	15016	
Age determinations, Appalachian minerals.....	Rodgers	14957	
Canadian Shield.....	Collins	14733, 14955	
C ¹⁴ , of Deglacial and Neothermal ages.....	Antevs	14734	
Shinkolobwe pitchblende.....	Cahen	14334	
south-Saharan Africa.....	Cahen	14731	
Age determination methods, accessory minerals.....	Larsen	14732	
carbon-14.....	Anderson	14335	
metamict minerals.....	Kulp	14958	
radioactive.....	Pekarskaya	14334	
radioactive.....	Starik	14730	
radioactive.....	Vultée	14956	
Air, natural radioactivity in.....	Blifford	14339	
radioactivity in.....	Healy	14324	
Air masses, effect on latitude variation.....	Young	14363	
redistribution over ocean.....	Dungen	14365	
Airborne earth inductor, patent.....	Heiland	14835	
Airborne geophysical method, patent.....	Lundberg	14598	
Airborne magnetic surveying, instrumentation.....	Balsley	14232	
review.....	Borrego Gonzáles	14427	
techniques.....	Balsley	14232	
two-level, patent.....	Jenny	14430	
within auroral zone.....	Morley	14840	
Airborne magnetic surveys, interpretation.....	Balsley	14232	
interpretation.....	Scott	14640	
Michigan, Dickinson County.....	Wier	14641	
Airborne magnetometer, vector.....	Schonstedt	14428	
vector, reduction of observations.....	Hurwitz	14436	
Alabama, oil exploration in.....	Baum	14531	
Alaska, Katmai, eruptive mechanism at.....	MacGregor	14563	
Malaspina Glacier, geophysical investigations of.....	Allen	14920	
Alberta, geophysical interpretation problems in.....	Legge	14674	
seismic interpretation problems in.....	Bediz	114297, 14675	
Aleutian ridge, configuration of.....	Gibson	14994	
Algeria, earthquakes in.....	Hée	14692	
earthquakes in.....	Rothé	14693	
gravity surveys.....	Tams	14683	
gravity surveys.....	Lagrla	14616	
Alpha-particle activity of thick source.....	Peirson	14540	
Alpha radiation damage in zircon.....	Hurley	14553	
Alps, origin of.....	Solle	14998	
turbidity currents in basins.....	Kuenen	14999	
Angola, earthquakes in.....	Miranda	14694	
Antarctica, seismic measurements in.....	Robin	14320	
thickness of ice in.....	Robin	14320	
Antiferromagnetism, review.....	Néel	14423	
Appalachian Mountains, determinations of age of minerals from.....	Rodgers	14957	
Argentina, San Miguel observatory.....	Yriberry	14654	
Argon, isotope ratio in pitchblende.....	Fleming	14721	
Arkansas, Garland County, radioactivity measurements in.....	Arndt	14962	
in.....	Arndt	14962	
Hot Springs County, radioactivity measurements in.....	Arndt	14962	
Arsenical ores, geophysical exploration for.....	Böhm	14866	
Atlantic Ocean, African-South American coasts of, resemblance.....	Matschinski	14764	
crustal structure.....	Pratje	15021	
seismic profile across Gulf of Maine.....	Katz	14318	
seismic surveys in.....	Pratje	15021	
transmission of surface waves beneath.....	Tolstoy	14317	
transmission of surface waves beneath.....	Caloi	14506	
Atmosphere, origin of.....	Miezaika	15020	
radioactivity of.....	Garrigue	14340	
Atmospheric pressure, fluctuations recorded on seismographs.....	Ewing	14277	

Author	Abs.	Author	Abs.
Australia, Collie coal basin, gravity survey.....	Chamberlain 14215	Carbon-14, production and distribution of.....	Anderson 14945
earthquakes in.....	Burke-Gaffney 14311	Carbon-14 dating, accuracy.....	Anderson 14335
Austria, Badgastein, geology of.....	Kober 14768	Alleröd time.....	Anderson 14948
Stelermark, electrical resistivity surveys.....	Schouppé 14665	Fromm 14949	
seismic surveys in.....	Lackenschweiger 14698	Copenhagen.....	Anderson 14948
B		deep-sea sediments.....	Kulp 14551
Basalt, magnetic susceptibility.....	Mooney 14426	description.....	Götte 14946
Belgian Congo, gravity measurements in.....	Sanders 14199	Deglacial and Neothermal ages.....	Antevs 14734
magnetic observations.....	Dehalu 14846	instrumentation.....	Anderson 14335
	Hermans 14241	method of denoting.....	Abel 14952
Nyamlagira, eruption of.....	Meyer 14979	Pleistocene.....	Flint 14950
Belgium, gravity measurements.....	Sanders 14821	problems in.....	Anderson 14335
Beta radiation in potassium determinations.....	Wack 14704	Valders drift.....	Wormington 14735
Bicaram, instruction for use.....	Belluigi 14851	west of Rockies.....	Cressman 14951
results of use.....	Belluigi 14851	Carbon isotope ratios, effect of metamorphism.....	Wickman 14723
Blasting, ground motion from.....	Ito 14903	in carbonate minerals.....	Wickman 14943
Blasts, statistical study of waves from.....	Vestine 14905	in geologic materials.....	Craig 14548
Boreholes, dip determinations in.....	Chambrier 14853	in Swedish rocks.....	Mars 14944
measurements of cross-section, patent.....	Goble 14382	Carbon isotope standards.....	Dansgaard 14722
method of detecting fluid flow in, patent.....	Walstrom 14864	Caribbean, petroleum exploration.....	Mason 14792
radioactive measurement of liquid flow.....	Arps 14940	Challenger expedition, seismic investigations on.....	Gaskell 14319
radioactivity measuring device for use in.....	Heydenrych 14325	Chandler motion of pole, period of.....	Melchior 15006
temperature measuring device for use in.....	Heydenrych 14325	new analysis of.....	Ledersteger 14364
velocity surveys in.....	Henderson 14484	Chesapeake Bay, radioactivity of bottom sediments.....	Jaffe 14961
Boundary velocity of seismic waves.....	Yepinat'yeva 14496	Chile, volcanic activity in.....	Brügger 14564
British Columbia, earthquakes in.....	Milne 14308	volcanoes.....	Matschinski 15001
C		Chromite, gravity survey for, New Caledonia.....	Crenn 14620
Calculator for phase equilibrium problems, patent.....	Muskat 14387	Clay, deformation under hydrostatic pressure.....	Kienow 15012
Calderas, formation of.....	Kune 14969	strength of.....	Kienow 15012
California, Arvin-Tehachapi earthquake.....	Buwalda 14913	varved, radium content of.....	Sanderman 14960
earthquakes in.....	Byerly 14512	Coal, logging methods in exploration.....	Teichmüller 14269, 14270
Canada, geophysical exploration.....	Oil in Canada 14795	seismic exploration for.....	Lackenschweiger 14698
west coast, earthquakes of.....	Milne 14308	Colorado Plateau, electrical surveys.....	Wantland 14467
Canadian Shield, age determinations.....	Collins 14955	Compressibility, at high pressures.....	Bullen 14375
age of uranium deposits.....	Collins 14733	Cone, effect of frustum of, on gravity.....	Griffin 14401
Canary Islands, La Palma, volcanic eruption.....	San Miguel de la Cámara 14976	Continental blocks, stability of.....	Matschinski 14760
Carbonates, carbon isotope ratios in.....	Craig 14548	Continental drift, argument against.....	Umbgrove 14996
Carbonate minerals, carbon isotope ratios in.....	Wickman 14943	evidence for.....	Dive 14756
Carbonate rocks, expansion on heating.....	Maxwell 14372	mechanical aspects of.....	Jeffreys 14984
permeability of.....	Maxwell 14372	Continents, altitude-area relations.....	Matschinski 14772, 15002
seismic wave velocities in.....	Kisslinger 14304	crustal structure.....	Mintrop 14373
		distribution of.....	Matschinski 14758
		formation of.....	Daly 14781
			Fischer 15019
			Jardetzky 14753
			Mintrop 14373
			Vening Meinesz 14573
		isolated, folding in.....	Matschinski 14763, 14764
		limits of.....	Matschinski 14762
		movement of.....	Hills 14574
			Russo 14983
		triangular, folding in.....	Matschinski 14761

	Author	Abs.		Author	Abs.
Contraction, effect on cooling in earth	Lapwood	14345	Density, at high pressures	Bullen	14375
Convection, in fluid sphere	Chandrasekhar	14346, 14347	from gravity measurements	Boaga	14317
planetary, applied to earth	Urey	14348	map of, northern Italy	Vecchia	14613
Convection currents, and lineation	Anderson	15000	Nettleton's method for determining	Jung	14406
and origin of continents	Vening Meinesz	13573	related to elastic wave velocity	Valle	14374
and zonal rotation	Jardetzky	14753	Diabase, magnetic susceptibility	Mooney	14426
Core, constitution of	Bullen	14375, 14376	Dike, gravity effect of	Haaz	14402
effect of precession on motion in	Bondi	14783	magnetic effect of	Haaz	14402
electrical conductivity in	Cagniard	14784	Dipmeter, continuous	Chambrier	14353
inner, detection of S-waves in	Bullen	14303	patent	Murphee	14363
motions in, from geomagnetic data	Vestine	14415		Patnode	14384
of terrestrial planets	Bullen	14376	Dolomitization, effect on seismic wave velocity	Kisslinger	14304
rigidity in inner	Bullen	14782	Drill cores, elastic moduli measurements	Baule	15011
seismic waves traversing	Cagniard	14784	electrical conductivity measurements of	Ward	14450
Cosmic-ray flux, constancy of	Kulp	14551	magnetic orientation of, patent	Marchand	14431
Costa Rica, Meseta Central Occidental, volcanic history	Williams	14973		Schanfclbarger	14636
Crust, age of	Collins	14331, 14333	travel times in	Baule	15011
behavior of, validity of mathematical concepts	Gignoux	15015	Drilling, exploratory, in 1952	Lahee	14591
deformation of, effect of rotational velocity	Chevallier	14770			
from atmospheric pressure	Tomaschek	15008	E		
from temperature variations	Homma	15007	Earth, age of	Ter Haar	15016
forces in	Egyed	14576		Umschau	14953
movements of, space-time relationships	Wegmann	14986	cooling of	Jung	14967
stresses in	Heaps	14981	general morphology, origin of	Russo	14983
structure of, in Aegan Sea	Galanopoulos	14916	origin of	Andreé	14985
in central Italy	Filippou	14589		Levin	15018
in Eurasia	Stoneley	14907	physical constitution of	Coulomb	14587
in Italy	Caloi	14908	thermal history of	Lapwood	14345
in ocean basins	Pratje	15021	Earth currents. See Telluric currents.		
in south-central Europe	Caloi	14908	Earth models	Bullen	14376
in southern Germany	Förtsch	14697	Earth tides, from tilt observations	Corkan	14775
in the Mediterranean	Caloi	14908	gravity effect	Baars	14816
thermal regime in	Castoldi	14964	observations	Pettit	14579
	Sbrana	14963	simplified method of computation	Pettit	14579
tilting of, in Great Lakes area	Lilly	14774	Earthquake intensity, effect of weathered layer on	Medvedev	14316
Crust-substratum theory of orogenesis	Umbgrove	14996	foundation coefficient	Medvedev	14316
Czechoslovakia, gravity measurements	Báhounek	14398	Earthquake investigations, azimuthal correlation in	Gamburtsev	14292
	Piecha	14412	Earthquake occurrence, relation to rotation of the earth	Stoyko	14684
D			Earthquake sounds, India	Mukherjee	14315
Dam sites, geophysical exploration of	Ferreira Gomes	14268	Earthquakes, absorption coefficient, Etna region	Imbô	14508
Deflections of the vertical, from gravity anomalies	Rice	14197	acceleration in	Ikegami	14523
Potsdam	Ledersteger	14407	Afghanistan	Monakhov	14310
relative geoidal undulations from	Aslaksen	14198	Alutian ridge	Gibson	14994
Deformation, vertical, in tectonic theory	de Sitter	14766	Algeria	Héé	14692
of clay, under hydrostatic pressure	Kienow	15012		Rothé	14693
			Angola	Miranda	14694
			Assam, Aug. 15, 1950	Rao	14314
			Australia	Burke-Gaffney	14311
			California	Byerly	14512
			Arvin-Tehachapi	Buwalda	14913
			Canadian west coast	Milne	14308
			correlation method of analysis	Gamburtsev	14910
			damage to buildings from	Kanai	14526

Earthquakes—Continued	Author	Abs.		Author	Abs.
deep-focus, Afghanistan.....	Monakhov	14310	Elastic moduli, measurements in drill		
amplitude ratios of phases.....	Ergin	14302	cores.....	Baule	15011
direction of faulting in.....	Hodgson	14287	temperature dependence.....	Marx	14582
effect on water level.....	Shimozuru	14527	Elastic waves, along circular-cylindri-		
effect on water level in wells.....	Junge	14919	cal hole.....	Tamate	14871
El Salvador.....	Meyer-Abich	14687	behavior at discontinuity.....	Heelan	14868
energy.....	Tams	14992	from cylindrical source of finite		
	Toperczer	14525	length.....	Heelan	14659
epicentral azimuth of.....	Gamburtsev	14290	generation of head.....	Heelan	14868
	Keylis-Borok	14291	initial value problem in.....	Homma	14469
Etna region.....	Imbò	14508	in stratified liquid media.....	Tolstoy	14869
Finland.....	Báth	14915	surface, dispersion in multilayered		
focal depth, Etna region.....	Imbò	14508	media.....	Haskell	14273
frequency of.....	Dungen	14313	velocity in elastic-viscous		
frequency related to rotation of			medium.....	Colofna Perez	14658
earth.....	Dungen	14312	velocity related to internal density.....	Valle	14374
Georgian S. S. R.....	Byus	14917	wavelet theory of.....	Ricker	14870
Germany, March 14, 1951.....	Berg	14516	Elasticity of olivine.....	Verhoogen	15017
Rhineland.....	Schwarzbach	14914	Electrical conductivity, in the		
hypocentral region of.....	Yoshiyama	14911	earth.....	Rikitake	14353, 14586
Indian Ocean.....	Poisson	14519	of drill cores.....	Ward	14450
intermediate, characteristics of			of reservoir rocks.....	Winsauer	14454
records.....	Galanopoulos	14916	Electrical dip meter, patent.....	Patnode	14384
in Greece.....	Galanopoulos	14916	Electrical exploration, for ore deposits.		
initial motion in.....	Honda	14507		Kamprath	14655
Japan, damage from.....	Kanai	14528	induced polarization method.....	Bleil	14646
Gobo.....	Miyamura	14259	methods, principles and tech-		
Hokkaido, March 4, 1952.....	Girlanda	14918	niques.....	Fritsch	14856
Imaichi.....	Ikegami	14523	Electrical exploration method, patent.....	Barret	14858
	Shimozuru	14527		Donaldson	14862
statistical investigation.....	Kishinouye	14520		Herbold	14859
Lesser Antilles.....	Molard	14686		Puranen	14453
Levant.....	Shaflem	14689		Siegel	14860
Levkás, April 22, 1948.....	Galanopoulos	14517	Electrical field, around flattened el-		
	Galanopoulos	14518	ipsoid.....	Ovchinnikov	14446
June 30, 1948.....	Galanopoulos	14517, 14518	around sphere.....	Ovchinnikov	14446
linear focus.....	Paz Fernandez	14286	caused by electrofiltration.....	Gorelik	14264
location by Caloi's method.....	Carrasco	14288	dipole in semi-infinite conducting		
location by hypocentral method.....	Treskov	14289	medium.....	Wait	14444
magnitudes of, Japan.....	Kawasumi	14521, 14522	induced by magnetic variations.....		
mechanism at focus.....	Caloi	14908		Bondarenko	14644
motion at focus.....	Kogan	14504	long current-carrying wire.....	Wait	14250
Mozambique.....	Miranda	14695	step-function current in grounded		
Norway.....	Báth	14915	wire.....	Wait	14252
periodicity of.....	Dungen	14313	stratified earth.....	Wait	14250
Peru.....	Silgado	14513	Electrical field of the earth, harmonics		
Ancash, direction of faulting			of variations.....	Lipskaya	14422
in.....	Hodgson	14524	relation to magnetic field.....	Tikhonov	14249
December 9, 1950.....	Silgado	14515	variations.....	Tikhonov	14249
May 21, 1950.....	Silgado	14514	Electrical log, compared with core		
regional correlation of.....	Tams	14683	analysis.....	Wyllie	14271
relation to magnetic variations.....	Lapina	14831	Electrical log data, Velma pool, Okla-		
Spain, Catalonia, 1950.....	Fonséré	14309	homa.....	Wyllie	14271
March-August 1951.....	Due Rojo	14688	Electrical logging, electrode structure,		
Sweden.....	Báth	14915	patent.....	McMillan	14650
Turkey, Aug. 13, 1951.....	Pinar	14690	in coal exploration.....	Teichmüller	14269, 14270
Turkmenistan.....	Savarenskiy	14691	in ground-water exploration.....		
United States, 1951.....	Murphy	14685		Archanbault	14854
Washington.....	Coombs	14307	instrument, patent.....	Broding	14238
Ecuador, El Oriente, gravity surveys			with oil-base drilling fluids, pat-		
in.....	Tschopp	15025	ent.....	Krueger	14259
El Oriente, oil exploration in.....	Tschopp	15025			
Elastic medium, disturbance due to					
line source in.....	Newlands	14470			

Author	Abs.	Author	Abs.
Electrical method, for detecting fluid flow in boreholes, patent		Electrical resistivity surveys—Con.	
Walstrom	14864	river beds.....	Manfredini 14267
for direct detection of oil.....	Evjen 14258	Trieste.....	Mosetti 14867
of testing cement grouting.....	Fritsch 14865	Electrical self-potential, anomalies due to subsurface water flow..	Rao 14466
Electrical potential, apparatus for permeability determinations, patent.....	Oberlin 14260	near faults.....	Sakuma 14255
in ground, diurnal variations.....	Veshev 14642	near geologic boundaries.....	Sakuma 14255
near buried sphere.....	Van Nostrand 14447	Electrical self-potential surveys, Japan, Shiraoi mine.....	Kaneko 14468
Electrical properties of ground, relation to variations of electromagnetic field.....	Lipskaya 14422	Japan, Yuryo mine.....	Suyama 14265
Electrical properties of soil, effect of moisture on.....	Cownie 14253	Electrical state of earth's interior	
Electrical resistivity, as hydrologic characteristic.....	Schneider 14657	Rikitake	14440, 14441, 14442
related to lightning danger.....	Fritsch 14653	Electrical surveys, Colorado Plateau..	
relation to electrode spacing.....	Palmer 14263	Wantland	14467
Electrical resistance of rock cuttings, measurement, patent.....	Glanville 14652	Germany, Schwanheimer wald..	Nöring 14656
Electrical resistivity of sand, effect of wettability on.....	Keller 14254	Greece, Khalkidhiki.....	Zachos 14246
Electrical-resistivity apparatus, construction problems.....	Solaini 14449	India, Garimenapenta.....	Rao 14466
low-frequency alternating current.....		Switzerland, Stadlerberg..	Röthlisberger 14924
Sebestyén	14452	U. S. S. R., Ural'skiy Kriebet.....	
nonpolarizing.....	Schouppé 14850	Ovchinnikov	14446
ohmmeter for.....	Szkora 14451	Electrode, retractable, for well casing measurements, patent	
Electrical-resistivity curves, inclined layers.....	Trudu 14457	Boucher	14261
Electrical-resistivity logging instrument, patent.....	Martin 14651	Electromagnetic exploration, magnetotelluric method.....	Cagniard 14645
Electrical-resistivity logging method, patent.....	Broding 14649	model experiments.....	Lehmberg 14257
Electrical resistivity measurements, for determining fluid distribution.....	Licastro 14459	Quebec.....	Lehmberg 14257
in hydrology.....	Thiele 14458	Electromagnetic exploration instrument.....	Belluigi 14851
in mountainous terrain.....	Mosetti 14867	Lehmberg	14257
in underground stream investigations.....	Schouppé 14465	Electromagnetic exploration method, patent.....	Barret 14961
of reservoir rocks.....	Rust 14455	Electromagnetic field, conducting permeable sphere near current-carrying coil.....	Wait 14443
over dipping beds.....	Unz 14262	current-carrying wires in conducting medium.....	Wait 14251
Electrical resistivity methods, as aid to magnetic interpretation		low frequency, in earth.....	Belluigi 14448
Khalevin	14435	Electromagnetic field of the earth, short-period disturbance	
in ground-water exploration.....	Bubnoff 14464	Troitskaya	14643
Buhle	14460	Electromagnetic induction apparatus, patent.....	Davidson 14647
Thiele	14461	Electromagnetic induction within earth.....	Rikitake 14440, 14441, 14442
Thiele	14462	Electromagnetic logging.....	Belluigi 14852
Thiele	14463	Electromagnetic wave transmission system, patent.....	Bays 14648
limitations.....	Van Nostrand 14447	Electromagnetic waves, in heterogeneous media.....	Tarkhov 14849
Electrical resistivity surveys, Austria		model experiments.....	Tarkhov 14849
Schouppé	14465	Elements, abundances of.....	Alpher 14941
England, Holderness Plain.....	Palmer 14263	Urey	14588
Germany, Mensen-Bocholt.....	Schneider 14657	age of.....	Collins 14331, 14333
Pommern Province.....	Bubnoff 14464	distribution in earth's gravitational field.....	Brewer 14780
Greece, Hermioni mining district		formation of.....	Gamow 15014
Aronis	14266	origin.....	Alpher 14941
Illinois.....	Buhle 14460	Elevation meter, patent.....	Johnson 14799
Japan, Shiraoi mine.....	Kaneko 14468	Ellipsoid, gravity effect of.....	Niem 14400
Yuryo mine.....	Suyama 14265	El Salvador, earthquakes.....	Meyer-Abich 14687
Missouri, Fredericktown district.	Powers 14439	volcanoes of.....	Weyl 14975
		Emery, magnetic exploration for	
		Bahnemann	14244

	Author	Abs.
England, Clee Hills-Nuneaton, gravity survey.....	Cook	14823
Coal Measures, gravity survey.....	Cook	14823
Durham, gravity survey.....	Hospers	14411
northern Pennines, gravity survey.....	Bott	14410
Northumberland, gravity survey.....	Hospers	14411
Winsford, tidal gravity observations.....	Tomaschek	14202
Winsford salt mine, tilt observations.....	Tomaschek	15008
Yorkshire, Holderness Plain, electrical resistivity survey.....	Palmer	14263
Epicenter determination, by Calot's method.....	Carrasco	14288
by hypocentral method.....	Treskov	14289
Epicentral azimuth, determination of.....	Keylis-Borok	14291
in local earthquakes.....	Gamburtsev	14290
Etna, eruptions of.....	Wolff	14977
Eurasia, Rayleigh waves across.....	Stoneley	14907
Europe, petroleum exploration.....	Mason	14792
south-central, crustal structure in.....	Caloi	14908
Eustatism.....	Lagrua	15009
Explosions, strain waves near.....	Duvall	14474
F		
Far East, petroleum exploration.....	Mason	14792
Faulting, direction of, Ancash earthquake.....	Hodgson	14524
direction of method of determining.....	Hodgson	14287
Faults, effect of on magnetic properties of rocks.....	Petrova	14425
electrical self-potential near.....	Sakuma	14255
volcanoes and.....	Werenskold	14357
Ferrimagnetism, review.....	Néel	14423
Ferrites, magnetic properties of.....	Néel	14423
Figure of the earth, effect of rotational velocity on.....	Chevallier	14770
gravimetric determination of.....	Renner	14391
harmonic analysis.....	Chevallier	14770
Filter, mechanical, for recording near earthquakes.....	Akima	14480
Filtering, signal-to-noise improvement by.....	Frank	14665
Finland, earthquakes in.....	Báth	14915
Helsinki seismological station.....	Vesanen	14664
Nurmijärvi observatory.....	Sucksdorff	14634
Sodankylä observatory.....	Sucksdorff	14635
Florida, oil exploration in.....	Baum	14531
seismic interpretation problems in.....	Conklin	14896
Folding, foreland.....	Lees	14989
in overthrust zones.....	Balk	15005
Formation factors, unconsolidated porous media.....	Wyllie	14456
France, earthquakes.....	Tams	14663
Paris, gravity value at.....	Coron	14200
Paris basin, gravity surveys in.....	Goguel	14612
Pavillon de Breteuil, gravity value at.....	Volet	14201

	Author	Abs.
France—Continued		
Puy-de-Dôme, magnetic surveys.....	Godard	14628
French Cameroun, volcanic activity.....	Sarcia	14566
G		
Gabbro, magnetic susceptibility.....	Mooney	14426
Galaxies, origin of.....	Gamow	14778
Galvanometer, dynamic testing of.....	Wilson	14880
patent.....	Morrow	14797, 14083
	Staff	14388
Gamma radiation, ionization from.....	Hess	14537
Geiger counter, patent.....	Chaminade	14710
Geiger Müller counter, patent.....	Goldstein	14937
use and maintenance.....	McInnes	14538
Geodesy, dynamic, fundamental formula in.....	Bragard	14607
dynamic method in.....	Bragard	14390
Geodetic surveying, modification of Meinzer.....	Meinzer	14389
Geoid, from gravity anomalies, approximations in.....	Cook	14600
Tannu, in Germany.....	Bertho	14187
undulations of, from deflections of the vertical.....	Aslaksen	14198
in Germany.....	Bertho	14187
Geophone, electromagnetic, design of.....	Dennison	14481
vertical low frequency, patent.....	Loper	14492
Geophone suspension, patent.....	Bardeen	14889
Geophysical display system, patent.....	Rieber	15028
Geophysical exploration, activity in 1952.....	Eckhardt	14790
	Joesting	14378
advances since 1940.....	Cortez	14787
amphibious vehicle for.....	Oil in Canada	14796
Bayou Couba salt dome.....	Melchior	14532
Canada.....	Oil in Canada	14795
dam sites.....	Ferreira Gomes	14268
for ground water.....	Fernandez	14855
foreign petroleum fields.....	Mason	14792
Germany.....	Closs	14788
Imogene oil field, Texas.....	Bolinger	14533
in mining.....	Coolbaugh	14590
	Melchior	14786
instrumentation for.....	Clewell	14592
methods.....	Horvath	14594
	Komarov	14593
	Lahee	14377
ocean floor.....	Pratje	15022
oil.....	Schultz	14793
recent developments.....	Iida	14595
reefs.....	Pickett	14794
sonic method.....	Smith	15023
Spain.....	Cantos Figuerola	14414
Surinam.....	Link	14791
water resources.....	Cantos Figuerola	14414
<i>See also specific methods.</i>		
Geophysics, applied, textbook of.....	Haalek	14785
Georgia, oil exploration in.....	Baum	14531
Georgian S.S.R., earthquake swarm 1941.....	Byus	14917
seismic surveys in.....	Tvalitvadze	14700
Geosynclines, relation to trenches.....	Werenskold	14992

	Author	Abs.		Author	Abs.
Geosynclines—Continued			Gravity—Continued		
turbidity currents and sliding....	Kuenen	14999	variations of, diurnal, at Budapest	Lassovsky	14392
Germany, Amt für Bodenforschung,			diurnal, at Winsford....	Tomaschek	14202
geophysics in	Closs	14788	in Europe.....	Morelli	14609
Cuxhaven tidal flats, seismic			method of observation.....	Gougenheim	14193
operations.....	Jung	14922	Gravity anomalies, computation of		
earthquake of March 14, 1951.....	Berg	14516	geoid from.....	Cook	14600
earthquake research in.....	Tams	14681	deflections of the vertical from.....	Rice	14197
geoid in.....	Bertho	14187	geophysical applications of....	Heiskanen	14185
Haslach explosion, seismic records			interpretation of.....	Baranov	14403
of.....	Förtsch	14697	Cizancourt	14765	
Menden-Bocholt, electrical-resis-			Gel'fand	14196	
tivity surveys.....	Schneider	14657	Griffin	14401	
petroleum development.....	Lögters	15024	Haáz	14402	
Pommern province, electrical-resis-			Jung	14406	
tivity surveys.....	Bubnoff	14464	Lejay	14404	
Rhineland, earthquakes..	Schwarzbach	14914	Malovichko	14812	
Schleswig-Holstein, seismic sur-			Miller	14818	
veys.....	Kehrer	14923	Rosenbach	14811	
Schwanheimer Wald, electrical			Saxov	14815	
measurements.....	Nöring	14656	Van Weelden	14813	
Silesia, geophysical exploration for			isostatic, calculation of.....	Cizancourt	14194
arsenical ore.....	Böhm	14866	over acid intrusions.....	Bott	14814
Zeititz, gravity anomalies.....	Fuchs	14824	residual, and depth estimation....	Saxov	14815
Glaciers, gravity surveys, Alaska.....	Allen	14920	Gravity data, mathematical or geologic		
seismic surveys of, Alaska.....	Allen	14920	interpretation... Van Weelden	14813	
Switzerland.....	Kreis	14925	shape of buried body from... Malovichko	14812	
See also Ice caps.			Gravity exploration, torsion balance		
Graphite, carbon isotope ratios in.....	Craig	14548	surveys.....	Zagorac	14399
Granite, emplacement of.....	Bederke	14987	Gravity measurements, absolute,		
magnetic susceptibility.....	Mooney	14426	methods of.....	Bertho	14599
relation to gravity anomalies.....	Bott	14814	pendulum for.....	Bertho	14605
relation to sial.....	Fischer	15019	Gravity measurements, accuracy of		
Gravimeter, borehole.....	Gilbert	14190	Béhounek	14398	
for airborne use.....	Heiland	14192	at Colma di Mombarone.....	Gennaro	14822
Graf, improved.....	Erdöl u. Kohle	14191	at Costermansville.....	Sanders	14199
Heiland, azimuthal effect....	Komáromy	14397	at Elisabethville.....	Sanders	14199
Nørgaard, operation.....	Haázné	14396	at Leopoldville.....	Sanders	14199
patent.....	Fay	14808	at Pavillon de Breteuil.....	Violet	14201
principle and use.....	Frowe	14807	corrections, errors in.....	Lopez Arroyo	14195
static in geologic studies.....	Béhounek	14398	density determinations from.....	Boaga	14817
Gravimeter base stations, least-square			figure of earth from.....	Renner	14391
method.....	Pentz	14405	in Belgian Congo.....	Sanders	14821
Gravimetric exploration for iron ore....	Bacon	14409	in Belgium.....	Sanders	14821
Gravimetric tide.....	Gougenheim	14193	in geodetic studies.....	Woollard	14184
Gravitation, radiant universe theory of			in geologic studies.....	Woollard	14184
Castro	14805		in Madagascar.....	Cattala	14619
Gravitational field of the earth, curva-			in North America.....	Garland	14820
ture of.....	Marussi	14186	lunisolar corrections, Italy.....	Morelli	14609
effect on distribution of elements.....	Brewer	14780	Mexico.....	Castro	14819
torsion of.....	Marussi	14186	Mexico City to Winnipeg.....	Garland	14820
Gravity, changes in during volcanic			Gravity potential, calculation of... Leclazet		14608
eruption.....	Iida	14413	Gravity survey, Alaska, Malaspina		
effect of earth tides.....	Baars	14816	Glacier.....	Allen	14920
effect of ellipsoid of revolution.....	Niem	14400	Algeria.....	Lagrula	14616
effect of frustum of core.....	Griffin	14401	Australia, Collie coal basin.....	Chamberlain	14215
effect of undefined prism.....	Leclazet	14608	Ecuador, El Oriente.....	Tschopp	15025
second derivative of.....	Rosenbach	14811	England, Clee Hills—Nuneaton... Cook	14823	
value, at Genoa.....	Gennaro	14822	Durham and Northumberland		
at Paris.....	Coron	14200	Hospers	14410	
at Uccle.....	Sanders	14821	northern Pennines.....	Bott	14410
values, in Czechoslovakia.....	Pícha	14412	France, Paris Basin.....	Goguel	14612
in Hungary.....	Lassovsky	14393			

	Author	Abs.
Gravity—Continued		
Ireland, central.....	Murphy	14203
northern.....	Cook	14204
Italy, Asiago plateau.....	Morelli	14848
Castellana.....	Boaga	14817
Colli Euganei foreland.....	Morelli	14205
northeastern region.....	Morelli	14206
Sicily.....	Fabiani	14615
.....	Medi	14211
Valle Latina.....	Tribalto	14207
Japan, Kantô plain.....	Murakami	14213
Ôshima.....	Iida	14413
Tôhoku region.....		
Geophys. Exploration Dept.....		14212
Mediterranean, eastern.....	Cooper	14208
western.....	Hofman	14209
Michigan, Iron County.....	Bacon	14409
New Caledonia.....	Crenn	14212, 14620
New Hampshire.....	Bean	14610
New Zealand, Canterbury Plains.....		
.....	Hatherton	14210
Pennsylvania.....	Howell	14611
Pennsylvania, north-central.....	Howell	14408
Sahara.....	Lagula	14617, 14618
Tunis.....	Lagula	14616
Vermont.....	Bean	14610
Greece, earthquakes.....	Galanopoulos	14916
earthquakes, April 22, 1948.....		
.....	Galanopoulos	14517, 14518
June 30, 1948.....	Galanopoulos	14517, 14518
Hermioni mining district, electrical surveys.....	Aronis	14266
Khalkidhiki, geophysical surveys.....		
.....	Zachos	14246
Levkás, seismicity of.....	Galanopoulos	14517
Náxos, magnetic surveys....	Bahnemann	14244
Sérifos, magnetic survey.....	Zachos	14245
Greenland, microseisms in.....	Båth	14703
seismic surveys in.....	Josef	14696
Greenstone, magnetic susceptibility.....	Mooney	14426
Gulf of Aden, origin of.....	Krames	14577
H		
Hafnium-zirconium abundance ratio.....	Cooley	14554
Head waves, theory of.....	Heelan	14868
Heat conduction, contracting gravitating sphere.....	Lapwood	14346
Heat flow, eastern North Pacific Ocean.....		
.....	Revelle	14355
near continental shelf.....	Castoldi	14964
.....	Sbrana	14963
regions bounded internally by circular cylinders.....	Blackwell	14559
Heat loss from earth.....	Jung	14967
Hematite, antiferromagnetism in.....	Willis	14228
crystal structure of.....	Willis	14228
magnetic properties of.....	Néel	14226
magnetic surveying for in south Wales.....	Blundell	14438
Hermite functions in analysis of geomagnetic field.....	Rikitake	14433
Hibok Hibok, eruptions of.....	Alcaraz	14752
Philippine Geod. Geophys. Inst.....		14565

	Author	Abs.
Hungary, airshooting techniques in....	Gálfi	14535
Budapest, gravity observations		
gravity values for.....	Lassovsky	14392
Mecsek Hegység, radioactivity in	Lassovsky	14393
	Földvári	14737
thermal conductivity measure-		
ments.....	Balyi	14561
Hydrogen, isotope ratios of, in volcanic		
material.....	Noetzelin	14547
I		
Iberian Peninsula, earthquakes in....	Tams	14683
Ice cap, effect on sea level.....	Lagrla	15009
seismic measurements, on Adélie		
Coast.....	Imbert	14701
on Antarctica.....	Robin	14320
on Iceland.....	Joset	14696
stresses in crust from.....	Heaps	14981
See also Glaciers.		
Iceland, microseisms in.....	Báth	14703
seismic surveys in.....	Joset	14696
Illinois, electrical-resistivity surveys..	Buhle	14460
Inclination and direction indicator,		
patent.....	Young	14596
Inclinometer, patent.....	MacLagan	14381
	Green	14597
India, Alibag Observatory, magnetic		
instruments.....	Sohni	14429
Assam, earthquake of Aug. 15, 1950. Rao		14314
earthquake sounds in.....	Mukherjee	14315
landslides due to earthquakes in	Mukherjee	14315
Madras state, geophysical explo-		
ration at Garlmenapenta. Rao		14466
Indian Ocean, seismic zone in.....	Poisson	14519
Indonesia, volcanoes. Neumann van Padang		14744
Induced-polarization method of ex-		
ploration.....	Bleil	14646
Interior of the earth, electrical con-		
ductivity in.....	Rikitake	14353
strain energy in.....	Bullen	14360
strength in.....	Bullen	14360
temperature in.....	Jacobs	14351
	Rikitake	14353
temperature-pressure relations in. Jacobs		14349
thermal properties of.....	Uffen	14350
velocity-density relations in.....	Valle	14374
Internal constitution of the earth		
	Bullen	14375, 14779
	Gutenberg	14300
	Kuhn	14874
	Levin	15018
	Tyrell	14777
	Verhoogen	15017
Internal friction, temperature depend-		
ence.....	Marx	14582
Intrusion, mechanism of, Karroo		
batholiths.....	Korn	14988
Ionization chamber, patent.....	Froman	14714
	Greenfield	14711
Ionization measurements.....	Hess	14537

	Author	Abs.
Levant, earthquakes in.....	Shalem	14689
Lightning strikes, related to electrical properties of ground....	Fritsch	14653
Limestone, seismic wave velocities in.....	Kisslinger	14304
thermoluminescence of.....	Parks	14344
	Saunders	14343
Linear operators, detections of seismic reflections by.....	Wadsworth	14676
Lineation, origin of.....	Anderson	15000
	Balk	15005
relation to convection currents. Anderson		15000
Lithology, effect on velocity.....	Faust	14495
Louisiana, Bayou Couba salt dome, geophysical exploration of.....	Melchior	14532
Love waves. <i>See</i> seismic surface waves.		

M

Madagascar, gravity measurements.	Cattala	14619
Magnetic activity, method of analysis.....	Chernosky	14830
Magnetic anomalies, interpretation of.....	Andreyev	14239
	Gelfand	14196
	Godard	14628
	Haáz	14402
	Jung	14406
	Khalevin	14435
	Mikov	14240
	Rikitake	14433
	Sharpe	14838
	Törnquist	14434
relation to gravity anomalies. Törnquist		14434
Magnetic balance for deep-sea work. Egedal		14834
Magnetic bay disturbances, causes of.....	Burkhardt	14421
	Kato	14420
character of.....	Fukushima	14221
positive and negative.....	Burkhardt	14421
Magnetic disturbances, effect on telluric currents.....	Troitskaya	14643
in auroral zone.....	Morley	14840
ionospheric variations associated with.....	Martyn	14829
Magnetic effect of meteors.....	Kalashnikov	14222
Magnetic exploration, principles and application.....	Sharpe	14838
Magnetic field, cylinder.....	Törnquist	14434
dipole in semi-infinite conducting medium.....	Wait	14638
dipole near conducting sphere.....	March	14639
electric dipole in semi-infinite conducting medium.....	Wait	14444
ellipsoid.....	Törnquist	14434
elliptic cylinder.....	Törnquist	14434
horizontal dipole over conducting homogeneous earth.....	Wait	14432
plate.....	Törnquist	14434
rotating body, laboratory measurement.....	Blackett	14416
rotating uniformly magnetized sphere.....	Baños	14217

Author Abs.

Magnetic field—Continued		
sphere.....	Törnquist	14434
two-dimensional bodies.....	Törnquist	14434
Magnetic field of the earth, analysis by Hermite functions. Rikitake		14433
analysis, harmonic, for 1942.5.....	Jones	14621
characteristics of.....	Aldredge	14216
effect of irregularities in rotation on.....	Stoyko	14624
harmonics of periodic variation. Lipskaya		14422
measurements in mines.....	Runcom	14219
methods of measuring.....	Aldredge	14216
origin.....	Baños	14217
	Blackett	14416
	Errulat	14825
	Jones	14621
	Rikitake	14586
point-poles and.....	Harlem	14827
potential, higher harmonics in		
	Macht	14218, 14417, 14418
relation to electrical field.....	Tikhonov	14249
variations, causes.....	Martyn	14829
	Vestine	14415
diurnal, Abinger and Slough. Lewis		14625
electromagnetic induction from Rikitake 14440, 14441, 14442		
relation to seismic phenomena	Lapina	14831
relation to telluric currents		
	Bondarenko	14627
secular.....	Lowes	14220
Poland.....	Olczak	14845
storm-time.....	Lewis	14625
27-day.....	Gheri	14828
with depth.....	Runcom	14219
Magnetic flux measurement, patent Nedzel		14236
Magnetic gradiometer, patent. Wickerham		14836
with fluxmeter.....	Kalashnikov	14833
Magnetic induction logging instrument, patent.....	Broding	14238
Magnetic instruments, effect of electric current on.....	Sohnl	14429
Magnetic logging instrument, patent Lynn		14837
Magnetic measurements, method of, patent.....	Schmidt	14237
Magnetic observations, Adèle Coast		
	Mayaud	14243
Belgian Congo.....	Dehalu	14846
	Hermans	14241
Coimbra observatory.....	Morais	14841
Kenya.....	Dehalu	14846
New Zealand.....	Baird	14242
Niemegk observatory.....	Fanslau	14437
Uganda.....	Dehalu	14846
Poland, 1942.....	Olczak	14842
1949.....	Dabrowski	14844
Magnetic observatory, Finland, Nurmijärvi.....	Sucksdorf	14634
Finland, Sodankylä.....	Sucksdorf	14635
Magnetic observatory manual.....	McComb	14633
Magnetic orientation, cores.....	Marchand	14431
patent.....	Schäufelbarger	14636
Magnetic permeameter.....	Wingler	14632
patent.....	Tierney	14637

	Author	Abs.		Author	Abs.
Magnetic observations—Continued			Magneto-telluric method of exploration.....	Cagniard	14645
Magnetic potential fields, spatial distribution of.....	Andreyev	14239	Maine, Gulf of, seismic profile across..	Katz	14318
Magnetic properties, changes of, near fault.....	Petrova	14425	Mantle, constitution of.....	Verhoogen	15017
effect of changes in ferromagnetic minerals.....	Graham	14629	Maps, aeromagnetic, Ontario		
ferrites.....	Néel	14423	Canada Geol. Survey		14247
hematite.....	Néel	14226	Quebec		
lava coulees.....	Godard	14628	Canada Geol. Survey		14248
magnetite.....	Grabovskiy	14832	density, northern Italy.....	Vecchia	14613
pyrrhotite.....	Néel	14423	gravity, Algeria-Tunis.....	Lagrla	14616
rocks.....	Törnquist	14434	Australia, Collie coal basin		
variation with temperature.....	Néel	14226	Chamberlain		14215
Magnetic residuals, mapping.....	Blundell	14438	Ireland, central.....	Murphy	14203
Magnetic storms, morphology of..	Chapman	14419	northern.....	Cook	14204
origin of.....	Kirkpatrick	14223	Italy, northern.....	Vecchia	14614
relation to radio-propagation disturbance.....	Sabben	14626	Sicily.....	Medi	14211
relation to solar noise.....	Sabben	14626	Valle Latina.....	Tribalto	14207
Magnetic substances, coercive field of			Japan, Kantō plain.....	Murakami	14213
Velayos Hermida		14424	Tōhoku region.....		
Magnetic surveys, France, Puy-de-Dôme.....	Godard	14628	Geophys. Exploration Dept.		14212
Greece, Kalkidhiki.....	Zachos	14246	Mediterranean, eastern.....	Cooper	14208
Náxos.....	Bahnemann	14244	western.....	Hofman	14209
Sérifos.....	Zachos	14245	New Caledonia.....	Crenn	14212
Italy, Asiago plateau.....	Morelli	14848	New Zealand, Canterbury		
Japan, 1948-51.....	Tsubokawa	14847	Plains.....	Hatherton	14210
Michigan, Dickinson County.....	Wier	14641	magnetic, Greece, Náxos... Bahnemann		14244
Missouri, Frederickstown district			Michigan, Dickinson County..	Wier	14641
Powers		14439	Mapping device, patent.....	Clewell	14802
Poland, Lower Silesia.....	Skorupa	14843	Marine seismic surveying, patent..	Doolittle	14488
Wales.....	Blundell	14438	Martinique, Mt. Pelée, eruptive mechanism.....	MacGregor	14563
Magnetic susceptibility, ferromagnetic minerals.....	Akimoto	14227	Mathematical formulas in geology..	Gignoux	15015
field measurements of.....	Mooney	14426	Matranslog.....	Belluigi	14852
granite.....	LeBorgne	14230	Mediterranean Sea, crustal structure		
mica.....	Kendall	14229	below.....	Caloi	14908
schist.....	LeBorgne	14230	gravity measurements in.....	Cooper	14208
soil.....	LeBorgne	14230	Hofman		14209
variation with temperature.....	Akimoto	14227	structure in western.....	Glaudeaud	15003
Magnetic tape recorder for near earthquakes.....	Dormann	14660	tectonics in.....	Kraus	15004
Magnetite, effect of stress on magnetic properties.....	Grabovskiy	14832	volcanic activity in.....	Wolf	14977
Magnetization, direction of from survey data.....	Mikov	14839	Metamorphism, regional, and emplacement of granite..	Bederke	14987
remanent, Auvergne rocks.....	Roche	14231	Meteors, magnetic effect of....	Kalashnikov	14222
diabase dikes.....	Graham	14629	Mexico, gravity measurements, lunar corrections.....	Castro	14819
inverse, origin.....	Granam	14629	Isla San Benedicto, volcanic eruption.....	Williams	14970
Roche		14231	oil exploration in.....	Garcia Rojas	14379
thermoremanent, origin of..	Grabovskiy	14630	Paricutin, eruptions.....	Fries	14972
earth's mean.....	Bullard	14663	Umschau		14971
Gaibar Pueras		14822	Poza Rica-Golden Lane oil fields, seismic data.....	Rockwell	14921
self-reversal of.....	Nagata	14224, 14225	Mica, magnetic susceptibility of....	Kendall	14229
Magnetograph, observation of earthquake on.....	Debrach	14662	Michigan, Dickinson County, airborne magnetic survey..	Wier	14641
Magnetometer, drill hole.....	Karus	14631	Iron County, gravity surveys....	Bacon	14409
for static-body experiment.....	Blackett	14416	MicroLog continuous dipmeter..	Chambrier	14853
patent.....	Haalek	14234	Microseisms, causes.....	Donn	14536
Koulomzine		14233	Gilmore		14323
Richardson		14235	Gutenberg		14928
universal.....	Karus	14631	Lynch		14702
			comparison with ocean waves.....	Donn	14536
			frontal.....	Gilmore	14323

	Author Abs.
Microseisms, causes—Continued	
Great Lakes as source of.....	Lynch 14702
Greenland.....	Báth 14703
Iceland.....	Báth 14703
North America.....	Gutenberg 14928
present knowledge.....	Gutenberg 14927
Scandinavia.....	Báth 14703
Microseism barriers, Scandinavia.....	Báth 14535
Mid Atlantic Ridge, origin of.....	Knetseh 14769
Middle East, petroleum exploration.....	Mason 14792
Mississippi, seismic interpretation	
problems in.....	Conklin 14896
Missouri, Frederickstown district,	
geophysical surveys.....	Powers 14439
Mixing, signal to noise improvement	
by.....	Frank 14665
Model studies of seismic waves, ap-	
paratus for.....	Riznichenko 14284
Morocco, earthquakes in.....	Tams 14683
Mountain building, folding in foreland	Lees 14989
Mountains, formation of.....	Gibson 14994
Mozambique, earthquakes in.....	Miranda 14696
N	
New Zealand, Canterbury Plains,	
gravity survey.....	Hatherton 14210
magnetic resurvey.....	Baird 14242
Nicaragua, Coseguima, eruption of 1835	
Williams 14974	
Neutron logging, patent.....	Herzog 14718
theory.....	Bulashevich 14327
New Brunswick, structural geology..	Gussow 14789
New Caledonia, gravity survey..	Crenn 14212, 14620
New Guinea, volcanic activity in....	Rade 14745
New Hampshire, gravity survey.....	Bean 14610
New Mexico, seismic exploration in....	Innes 14322
Nomogram for computing move-out	
times.....	Schneider 14901
Northwest Territories, Resolute Bay,	
seismological station at	
Bremner 14511	
Norway, earthquakes in.....	Báth 14915
Nuclear emulsion method, theory of	
Palumbo 14959	
O	
Ocean basins, formation of.....	Mintrop 14373
Ocean floor, methods of exploration..	Pratje 15022
Ocean troughs, formation of.....	Gibson 14994
Tams 14992	
Oceans, crustal structure under....	Mintrop 14373
Pratje 15021	
Ohmmeter, alternating current.....	Szikora 14451
Oil well orientation device, patent.	Boucher 14383
Oklahoma, seismic interpretation	
problems in.....	Conklin 14896
Velma pool, electrical log data...	Wyllie 14271
Olive, elasticity of.....	Verhoogen 15017
Ontario, aeromagnetic maps	
Canada Geol. Survey 14247	
Ore deposits, nuclear origin of.....	Kober 14768
Orogenic belts, characteristics of..	Boutakoff 14982
Orogenesis, continental drift.....	Dive 14756

	Author Abs.
Orogenesis—Continued	
experimental evidence for sub-	
crustal flow in.....	Solle 14995
cooling-crust theory..	Matschinski 14755, 14758
criterion for.....	Matschinski 14760
degassing theory of.....	Barth 14990
gravity-sliding theories.....	Kraus 14997
lunar attraction theory of...	Trechmann 14757
Matschinski's theory of.....	Fardin 14575
oscillation theory.....	Kraus 14997
physics of theories of.....	Scheidegger 14359
polymorphic changes.....	Mason 14991
subcrustal flow theory.....	Kraus 14997
Solle 14998	
in Mediterranean.....	Kraus 15004
theories of, current.....	Tyrell 14777
granite emplacement in....	Bederke 14987
requirements for.....	Cailleux 14754
thermal contraction theory.....	Hales 14759
undation theory.....	Kraus 14997
volcanism and.....	Rittmann 14572
zonal rotation in.....	Jardetzky 14753
Orogeny, in isolated continent.	Matschinski 14763
in triangular continent.....	Matschinski 14761
Organda, magnetic observations.....	Dehalu 14846

P

Pacific Ocean, heat flow through east-	
ern north.....	Revelle 14355
seismic refraction surveys.....	Gaskell 14319
Panania, activity at.....	Sicardi 14749
Paricutin, eruptions of.....	Umschau 14971
eruptive materials of.....	Fries 14972
Pendulum, acceleration compensation	
for, patent.....	Cloud 14809, 14810
for absolute determination of	
gravity.....	Berroth 14605
Pennsylvania, central, gravity survey	
Howell 14611	
north-central, gravity survey...	Howell 14408
Permafrost, temperatures in.....	Thomson 14356
Permeability, apparatus for determin-	
ing, patent.....	Oberlin 14260
Peru, Ancash, fault movements near	
Hodgson 14524	
earthquake of Nov. 10, 1946....	Hodgson 14524
earthquake of May 21, 1950.....	Silgado 14514
earthquake of Dec. 9, 1950.....	Silgado 14515
earthquakes in 1951.....	Silgado 14513
Petroleum, direct detection of.....	Evjen 14258
discovery, trends in.....	Schultz 14793
exploration and development,	
Germany.....	Lötgers 15024
exploration, in Florida.....	Baum 14531
in Georgia.....	Baum 14531
in Mexico.....	García Rojas 14379
radioactivity anomalies related to	
Lundberg 14706	
Phased-superposed-epoch method of	
analysis.....	Chernosky 14830
Phaselog.....	Bellugi 14852
Philippine Islands, Hibok Hibok, erup-	
tion of.....	Alcaraz 14752
Philippine Geod. Geophys. Inst.	14565

	Author	Ab.		Author	Ab.
Planets, evolution of.....	Bullen	14779	Radioactivity—Continued		
masses of.....	Berlage	14585	of marine shales.....	Ross	14337
origin of.....	Andrée	14965	of minerals, method of determin- ing.....	Palumbo	14959
	Bleksley	15013	of mineral waters.....	Miholić	14338
Poland, Lower Silesia, magnetic sur- vey.....	Skorupa	14843	of river and lake waters.....	Arndt	14962
magnetic measurements, absolute			of rubidium.....	Lewis	14328
	Dąbrowski	14844	of rocks of Hercynian Vosges.....	Rothé	14709
magnetic measurements, 1942.....	Olczak	14842	of rocks of Mecsek Hegység.....	Földvári	14737
magnetic secular variation.....	Olczak	14845	of soil air.....	Norinder	14555
Pole, Chandler motion of.....	Ledersteger	14364	Radioactivity anomalies, relation to occurrence of petroleum		
	Melchior	14771, 15006		Lundberg	14706
Polymorphism and orogeny.....	Mason	14991	Radioactivity constants, uranium..	Fleming	14329
Porosity, determination by radioactive logging.....	Scotty	14541	Radioactivity logging, apparatus for Sulimirski-Lubiec.....	14931, 14932, 14934	
effect of pressure.....	Hughes	14583		Migošwic	14933
Portugal, magnetic observations, Coimbra.....	Morais	14841	Radioactivity logging, assaying by.....	Hée	14705
Potassium assay by beta radiation measurements.....	Wack	14704	correlation by in Witwatersrand		
Potsdam, deviation of the vertical....				Simpson	14739
	Ledersteger	14407	in coal exploration.....	Teichmüller	14720
Pyrrhotite, magnetic properties of....	Néel	14423	neutron, theory.....	Bulashevich	14327
			patent.....	Fearon	14719
				Herzog	14715, 14717
				Scherbatskoy	14716, 14939
				Silverman	14720
Q			Radioactivity measurements, tech- niques of.....	Healy	14324
Quebec, aeromagnetic maps			Radioactivity measuring device for boreholes.....	Heydenryh	14325
	Canada Geol. Survey	14248	Radioactivity prospecting method....	Gross	14341
electromagnetic surveys.....	Lehmberg	14257	Radioactivity surveys, Japan.....	Iwasaki	14342
			Japan, Yugashima gold mine....	Kunori	14557
			Radioactive.....	See Carbon-14.	
			Radio-location system, patent.....	Hawkins	14804
			Radio waves, propagation over strat- ified ground.....	Wait	14445
			reflection from frozen terrain....	Garlick	14256
			Radium content of varved clay.....	Sanderman	14960
			Radon content of soil air, Uppsala		
				Norinder	14555, 14556
			Rayleigh waves. See Seismic surface waves.		
			Recording mechanism, photoelectric..	Medi	14879
			Rectifier balancing circuit, patent		
				Hawkins	14798
			Red Sea, origin of.....	Krames	14577
			Reefs, physical properties of.....	Bickett	14794
			seismic exploration.....	Legge	14674
			in Alberta.....	Bediz	14297, 14675
			Reservoir analysis, well logging tech- niques in.....	Pot	14380
			Reservoir rocks, electrical resistivity measurements on.....	Rust	14455
			ionic double-layer conductivity in		
				Winsauer	14454
			Resistivity log, in determining veloc- ity.....	Faust	14495
			Rhyolite, magnetic susceptibility...	Mooney	14426
			Rift valleys, relation to vulcanism...	Escher	14578
			Rigidity in the core.....	Bullen	14782
			Rotation of the earth, dynamical theory of.....	Bondi	14738

- | | Author Abs. | | Author Abs. |
|--|------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Rotation of the earth—Continued | | Seismic observations, phase correlation in..... | Gamburtsev 14292 |
| effect of irregularities in on magnetic field..... | Stoyko 14624 | Seismic pulse, form of..... | Jolly 14679 |
| effect on sea level..... | Munk 14369 | Seismic ray path plotter..... | Musgrave 14298, 14677 |
| and geomagnetism..... | Blackett 14416 | Seismic recording, improvement by filtering and mixing..... | Frank 14665 |
| glacial eustasy and..... | Young 14773 | magnetic tape recorder for..... | Dormann 14660 |
| relation to earthquakes..... | Stoyko 14686 | Seismic recording equipment, requirements for..... | Borisevich 14276 |
| theory..... | Sekiguchi 14366 | Seismic recording method, patent..... | Oliphant 14886 |
| variations in..... | Munk 14368 | Seismic records, minimizing background on..... | Veitsman 14285 |
| Vestine 14415 | | Seismic reflection data, normal move-out time in..... | Schneider 14901 |
| related to earthquake frequency..... | Dungen 14312 | Seismic reflections, above shot level..... | Van Melle 14898 |
| velocity of..... | Chevallier 14770 | detection by linear operators..... | Wadsworth 14676 |
| | Holmberg 14367 | effect of refraction in..... | Caleya 14503 |
| | Melchior 14771 | ghost..... | Van Melle 14898 |
| Rotation of triaxial rigid ellipsoid..... | Sekiguchi 14366 | identification of..... | Berson 14899 |
| Rubidium, radioactivity of..... | Lewis 14328 | interpretation..... | Dürbaum 14900 |
| | | multiple..... | Meinhold 14499 |
| | | multiple oblique..... | Richard 14498 |
| | | true ray path construction..... | Dürbaum 14900 |
| | | Seismic reflection surveys, Carpathian foreland..... | Kislow 14926 |
| | | computation of reflecting surfaces in..... | Contini 14500 |
| | | determination of reflecting surface in..... | Haáz 14501 |
| | | dip computations in..... | Daly 14902 |
| | | late waves in..... | Yepinat'yeva 14294 |
| | | limitations..... | Nugent 14875 |
| | | refraction in..... | Caleya 14295 |
| | | Seismic refraction, effect in reflection in reflection surveys..... | Caleya 14295 |
| | | identification of..... | Berson 14899 |
| | | slide rule for calculation..... | Goguel 14502 |
| | | weathering correction in..... | Mota 14296 |
| | | Seismic refraction profile, Gulf of Maine..... | Katz 14318 |
| | | Seismic refraction surveys, Atlantic Ocean..... | Tolstoy 14317 |
| | | Pacific Ocean..... | Gaskell 14319 |
| | | Switzerland..... | Stütsch 14882 |
| | | Washington, Columbia basin..... | Conwell 14321 |
| | | water-covered areas, interpretation of..... | Officer 14897 |
| | | Seismic resolution, control of..... | Ricker 14870 |
| | | Seismic surface waves, absorption..... | Förtsch 14873 |
| | | dispersion..... | Förtsch 14873 |
| | | Haskell 14273 | |
| | | Kanai 14471 | |
| | | displacements..... | Kanai 14471 |
| | | Love, travel times..... | Satō 14472 |
| | | motion in..... | Howell 14509 |
| | | M ₂ | Kanai 14471 |
| | | Rayleigh, across Eurasia..... | Stoneley 14907 |
| | | dispersion curves..... | Jardetzky 14906 |
| | | in soil..... | Das Gupta 14872 |
| | | in viscoelastic solid..... | Horton 14473 |
| | | propagation in double layer..... | Stoneley 14907 |
| | | suboceanic paths..... | Jardetzky 14906 |
| | | | |
-
- | | Author Abs. |
|--|---------------------|
| S | |
| Sahara, gravity survey..... | Lagula 14617, 14618 |
| St. Vincent, Soufrière, eruptive mechanism..... | MacGregor 14563 |
| Salt domes, gravity effect of..... | Griffin 14401 |
| wave-guide propagation over..... | Howell 14510 |
| Sand, electrical resistivity of..... | Keller 14254 |
| Sandstone, pore volume of..... | Hughes 14583 |
| Santorin, eruptions of..... | Wolff 14977 |
| Scandinavia, microseismic barriers near..... | Báth 14535 |
| microseisms in..... | Báth 14703 |
| Scintillation counter, advantages..... | Kirchheimer 14707 |
| patent..... | Jakobson 14543 |
| use and maintenance..... | McInnes 14538 |
| Sea level, changes, 1871-1940..... | Polli 14371, 14581 |
| changes, 1885-1951..... | Cailleux 14370 |
| effect on rotation of earth..... | Munk 14369 |
| Young 1477 | |
| effect on moon's apparent acceleration..... | Young 14773 |
| effect of continental ice on..... | Lagula 15009 |
| rise of, on Italian coast..... | Polli 15010 |
| Seismic exploration, air shooting, disk-shaped charge for, patent..... | Poulter 14890 |
| airshooting, techniques in..... | Gálf 14535 |
| Seismic exploration, interpretation problems in Alberta..... | Bediz 14297, 14675 |
| Legge 14674 | |
| marine..... | Menzel 14883 |
| method of shooting..... | Hintze 14283 |
| New Mexico..... | Innes 14322 |
| velocity functions in..... | Faust 14495 |
| Kaufman 14494 | |
| Seismic exploration apparatus, patent..... | Piety 14888 |
| Seismicity, Australia..... | Burke-Gaffney 14311 |
| definition of..... | Topecer 14525 |
| Fennoscandia..... | Báth 14915 |
| fluctuation of rotation of earth..... | Dungen 14312 |
| Seismicity of the earth, present knowledge of..... | Tams 14682 |

- | Author Abs. | Author Abs. |
|--|--|
| Seismic surface waves—Continued | Seismic well surveys..... Henderson 14484 |
| recorded on Gulf coast..... Howell 14509 | Seismograms, analysis by linear oper- |
| suppression of, patent..... Press 14887 | ators..... Wadsworth 14676 |
| through Atlantic basin..... Caloi 14506 | Seismograph, atmospheric pressure |
| Seismic surveys, Adélie Coast..... Imbert 14701 | fluctuations recorded on |
| Alaska, Malaspina Glacier..... Allen 14920 | Ewing 14277 |
| Atlantic Ocean..... Pratje 15021 | Weber 14476 |
| coal seams..... Lackenschweiger 14698 | electromagnetic, response curves |
| Ecuador, El Oriente..... Tschopp 15025 | for..... Wilson 14880 |
| Georgian S. S. R., Kartalinia | frequency and amplitude deter- |
| Tvaltvadze 14700 | minations..... Fedoseyenko 14876 |
| Germany, Cuxhaven tidal flats... Jung 14922 | horizontal, method of operating |
| Greenland..... Joset 14696 | Gamburtsev 14661 |
| Iceland..... Joset 14696 | sensitivity of..... Gamburtsev 14661 |
| interpretation problems..... Conklin 14896 | near-earthquake, low-pass filter |
| Mexico, Golden Lane-Poza Rica | for..... Akima 14480 |
| Rockwell 14921 | nomogram for magnification of..... Homma 14881 |
| Schleswig-Holstein..... Kehrer 14923 | plate-spring..... Förtsch 14475 |
| Steiermark..... Lackenschweiger 14698 | pressure-compensated..... Ewing 14277 |
| Switzerland, lower Aar glacier.... Kreis 14925 | reflection, limitations..... Nugent 14875 |
| Stadlerberg..... Röthlisberger 14924 | sensitivity control..... Fedoseyenko 14876 |
| Tien Shan..... Gamburtsev 14699 | Melamud 14482 |
| Seismic time-break recording, patent | <i>See also Geophone and Vibrometer.</i> |
| Hasbrook 14489, 14490 | Seismograph amplifier gain control |
| Lawrence 14485 | circuit, patent..... Loper 14894 |
| Seismic wave-front cherts... Musgrave 14298, 14677 | Seismograph amplifier mixing circuits, |
| Seismic waves, amplitude and fre- | patent..... Henson 14892 |
| quency..... Mühlen 14680 | Seismograph cable-connector system, |
| amplitude ratios in deep-focus | patent..... McLoad 14671 |
| earthquakes..... Ergin 14302 | Seismograph cable handler, patent... Sewell 14281 |
| apparatus for model studies of | Seismograph gain control attenuator, |
| Riznichenko 14284 | patent..... McManis 14893 |
| boundary velocities of..... Yepinat'yeva 14496 | Seismograph mixing method, patent... Piety 14493 |
| correlation of..... Gamburtsev 14910 | Seismograph suspension, patent.... Bardeen 14889 |
| deep-hole geophone study of..... Jolly 14679 | Seismograph testing, electromechani- |
| form of..... Ricker 14870 | cal transducer system |
| from deeply set charges..... Mühlen 14680 | for..... Honnell 14278 |
| from distending point-source | Seismological observations, improve- |
| Kosminskaya 14274 | ment of time accuracy in |
| from harmonic source, interference of | Suyehiro 14483 |
| Kosminskaya 14275 | Seismological station, Helsinki..... Vesanen 14664 |
| in inner core..... Bullen 14303 | Messina..... Girlanda 14663 |
| longitudinal travel times to 30°... Jeffreys 14299 | Resolute Bay..... Bremner 14511 |
| travel times to 25°..... Lehman 14505 | Seismometer, capacitor, patent. Alexander 14666 |
| master charts for travel times... Bugaylo 14293 | Piety 14487, 14667 |
| model experiments..... Kuhn 14874 | electromagnetic, patent..... Cardell 14884 |
| propagation, in relaxation media... Kuhn 14874 | Smith 14668 |
| in vertically stratified medium | for underwater use, patent..... Woods 14280 |
| Yepinat'yeva 14497 | indicator equation..... Weber 14878 |
| reflected from core, amplitudes of. Ergin 14302 | inductive, patent..... Stafford 14669 |
| shear, vibration angle..... Ingram 14909 | magnetostriiction, patent..... Cruzan 14486 |
| T' phase in Japan..... Wadati 14678 | measurement of polarity of, patent |
| tests for distinguishing..... Vestine 14904 | De Shazo 14670 |
| through core..... Cagniard 14784 | rotational, patent..... Piety 14491, 14885 |
| transverse, travel times to 25°... Lehman 14505 | variable resistance distributed, |
| travel times in stratified media... Bugaylo 14293 | patent..... Olson 14279 |
| velocities, beneath Atlantic Ocean | Seismometer spacing, to minimize |
| Tolstoy 14317 | background..... Veitsman 14285 |
| effect of chemical composition | Seismometer spread, marine, patent... Lash 14672 |
| Kisslinger 14304 | Silverman 14282 |
| in carbonate rocks..... Kisslinger 14304 | Seismometry, high-frequency... Gamburtsev 14478 |
| central Italy..... Filippio 14301 | Seismoscope, ultrasonic impulse |
| in mantle..... Gutenberg 14300 | Riznichenko 14479 |
| in near surface formations..... White 14305 | Shales, radioactivity in..... Ross 14337 |
| wave guide propagation of..... Howell 14510 | Sial, origin of..... Fischer 15019 |

	Author	Abs.		Author	Abs.
Sidely, gravity survey.....	Fabiani	14615	Strontium, isotope, etc.—Continued		
	Medi	14211	isotopic analysis of.....	Aldrich	14549
Silicon, isotope ratios in minerals..	Reynolds	14724	radiogenic, in minerals.....	Herzog	14550
Slate, magnetic susceptibility.....	Mooney	14426	Sulfur, isotope fractionation in nature		
Slide rule for computing dips of reflectors.....	Daly	14902		Thode	14725
Soil, density, radioactive measurements of.....	Belcher	14728	isotope ratios of, in volcanic material.....	Noetzelin	14547
density, radioactive measurements of.....	Carlton	14929	Surinam, geophysical exploration in..	Link	14791
radioactive measurements of..	Lane	14729	Sweden, earthquakes in.....	Báth	14915
electrical properties of.....	Cownie	14253	Switzerland, Aar glacier, seismic survey.....	Kreis	14925
moisture, radioactive measurements of.....	Belcher	14728	radioactivity in.....	Payot	14738
radioactive measurements of			seismic refraction surveys....	Süßtrunk	14882
	Carlton	14929	Stadlerberg, geophysical explorations.....	Röthlisberger	14924
	Lane	14729			
radioactivity, measurements of... Healy		14324			
Rayleigh wave propagation in					
	Das Gupta	14872			
thermal conductivity of.. Higashi		14562, 14966			
thermal properties of.....	Balleisen	14965			
Soil air, radioactivity of.....	Norinder	14555			
radon content of.....	Norinder	14556			
Solar system, composition of bodies of					
	Berlage	14584			
origin of.....	Berlage	14585			
	Bleksley	15013			
Sonic method of exploration.....	Smith	15023			
Sound waves, ray paths in sea water..	Dyk	14306			
velocity in sea water.....	Dyk	14306			
South America, petroleum exploration					
	Mason	14792			
Spain, Catalonia, earthquakes in 1950					
	Fontseré	14309			
earthquakes, March-August 1951					
	Due Rojo	14688			
geophysical exploration in					
	García Sineriz	14530			
volcanology, bibliography					
	San Miguel de la Cámara	14978			
Institute Geológico y Minero, geophysical work of					
	Cantos Figuerola	14414			
Statistical methods in geophysics... Oliveira		14895			
Statistical tests of seismic waves.... Vestine		14905			
Stokes' formula, simplification of... Bragard		14607			
validity of.....	Bragard	14390			
Strain, resulting from temperature variations.....	Homma	15007			
Strain energy in mantle.....	Bullen	14360			
Strain waves near explosions.....	Duvall	14474			
Strength in mantle.....	Bullen	14360			
Strength of clay.....	Kienow	15012			
Stress, effect on magnetic properties					
	Grabovskiy	14832			
Stress pattern, great-circle, of the earth					
	Boutakoff	14982			
Stromboli, activity at.....	Sieardi	14749			
eruptions of.....	Wolff	14977			
Strontium, isotope ratios in minerals					
	Aldrich	14549			
isotopic abundances.....	Aldrich	14330			

T

Tectonic history, western Mediterranean.....	Glangeaud	15003
Tectonic movements, contemporaneous movements in		
	Wegmann	14986
deep, and isostasy.....	Cizancourt	14765
relation to volcanic activity.....	Rade	14745
Tectonic patterns in the earth....	Boutakoff	14982
Tectonic theory, applied to Basin Ranges.....	Longwell	14767
Pliocene uplifts in.....	de Sitter	14766
Telluric currents, Argentine, measurements of.....	Yarberry	14654
exploration method.....	Jung	14857
measurements.....	Jung	14857
relation to magnetic disturbances.....	Bondarenko	14644
	Troitskaya	14643
relation to magnetic variation.....	Bondarenko	14627
Temperature, device for measuring, in boreholes.....	Heydenrych	14325
diurnal variation.....	Homma	15007
effect on elastic moduli.....	Marx	14582
effect on internal friction.....	Marx	14582
in interior of earth.....	Jacobs	14349, 14351
	Rikitake	14353
in permafrost.....	Thomson	14356
of solidification, Etna lava.....	Imbò	14358
relation to electrical conductivity.....	Rikitake	14353
Temperature measurements, Donets Basin.....	Kashpur	14741
Temperature-pressure relation in earth.....	Jacobs	14349
Temperature variations, effects of, on crust.....	Homma	15007
Texas, Imogene oil field, geophysical exploration of.....	Bolinger	14533
seismic interpretation problems in.....	Conklin	14896
Thermal conditions in earth, effect of radioactivity on..	Lyubimova	14352
Thermal conductivity, factors influencing.....	Balyi	14561
frozen soil.....	Higashi	14562, 14966

	Author	Abs.		Author	Abs.
Thermal conductivity, etc.—Con.			Underwater bell, patent.....	Seller	14386
Hungarian rocks.....	Balyi	14561	U. S. S. R., Donets Basin, geothermal		
permafrost.....	Thomson	14356	measurements in....	Kashpur	14741
soil.....	Higashi	14966	Ural'skiy Khibet, electrical sur-		
Thermal conductivity probes, end			veys.....	Ovchinnikov	14446
effect.....	Blackwell	14559	United States, earthquakes 1951....	Murphy	14685
Thermal diffusivity, frozen soil....	Higashi	14562,	Universe, evolution of.....	Gamow	14778
		14966	origin of.....	Gamow	15014
method of measuring.....	Balleisen	14965	Uranium, determination in ores....	Eichholz	14539
Thermal gradient, Donets Basin....	Kashpur	14741	half-life of.....	Fleming	14329
eastern North Pacific Ocean....	Revelle	14355	specific alpha activity.....	Fleming	14329
Thermal history of earth.....	Lapwood	14345	spontaneous fission of.....	Festa,	14736
Thermal instability in fluid sphere			Uranium-thorium assay in minerals,		
Chandrasekhar	14346,		coincidence method of		
	14347		Gentner	14930	
Thermal measurements in explora-			V		
tion.....	Stegena	14560	Velocity. See Seismic wave velocity.		
Thermal properties, earth's interior....	Uffen	14340	Vermont, gravity survey.....	Bean	14610
undisturbed soil samples.....	Balleisen	14965	Vesuvius, eruptions of.....	Wolff	14977
Thermal regime in crust.....	Castoldi	14964	Vibrometers, characteristics of.....	Kharin	14477
	Sbrana	14963	theory of.....	Martin	14877
Thermistor, effect of pressure on....	Tavernier	14354	Volcanic activity, Chile.....	Brügger	14564
patent.....	Jacobsen	14740	French Cameroun.....	Sarola	14566
Thermoluminescence, as research			Mediterranean region.....	Wolff	14977
tool.....	Daniels	14558	New Guinea.....	Rade	14745
measurements of.....	Parks	14344	Panaria.....	Sicardi	14749
Saunders	14343		relation to curvature of arc. Matschinski	14743	
for surface correlation.....	Saunders	14343	relation to faulting.....	Werenskold	14357
use in subsurface stratigraphy....	Parks	14344	relation to tectonic movements....	Rade	14745
Thorium, determination in ores.....	Eichholz	14539	Stromboli.....	Sicardi	14749
Thorium-uranium ratio in ores, deter-			Vulcano.....	Sicardi	14749
mination of.....	Peirson	14540	Volcanic arcs, curvature-density rela-		
Thoron content of soil air, Uppsala. Norinder			tions.....	Matschinski	15002
Tien Shan, seismic surveys in....	Gamburtsev	14699	Volcanic ash, mechanics of formation		
Tilt, observations at Winsford....	Tomaschek	15008	Verhoogen	14988	
related to barometric pressure			Volcanic eruptions, caldera formation		
Tomaschek	15008		in.....	Kuno	14969
related to earthquakes.....	Nishimura	14912	Volcanic earthquakes, Etna region....	Imbò	14508
Time interval recorder, patent....	Hasbrook	14385	Canary Islands, La Palma.....		
Torsion balance surveys underground			San Miguel de la Cámara	14976	
Zagorac	14399		causes of.....	Matschinski	14746, 14747
Transducer, electromechanical, for			Cosegüina, 1835.....	Williams	14974
testing seismographs....	Honnell	14278	Etna, 1950.....	Imbò	14858
Transducer testing apparatus, patent			Fuji-san.....	Pitts	14750
Cornett	14801		gravity changes in.....	Iida	14413
Transient coupling in grounded cir-			Hibok Hibok.....	Alcaraz	14752
cuits.....	Wait	14252	Philippine Geod. Geophys. Inst.	14565	
Trenches, relation to geosynclines			Isla San Benedicto.....	Williams	14970
Werenskold	14992		Katmai.....	MacGregor	14563
Trieste, electrical survey near.....	Mosetti	14867	Kilanea.....	Macdonald	14798
Troughs, deep-sea, formation of.....	Egyed	14576	mechanism of.....	MacGregor	14563
Tunis, gravity surveys.....	Lagrula	14616	Miharayama, Japan.....	Iida	14413
Turbidity currents, Alpine basins....	Kuenen	14999	Mt. Pelée.....	MacGregor	14563
Turkey, Anatolia, earthquake of Aug.			Myojin, Japan.....	Hübschmann	14980
13, 1951.....	Pinar	14690	Nyamagira, Belgian Congo.....	Meyer	14979
Turkmenistan, earthquake in....	Savarenskiy	14691	Parícutin.....	Fries	14972
			Umschau	14971	
U			Soufrière of St. Vincent.....	MacGregor	14563
Uganda, magnetic observations.....	Dehalu	14864	topographic deformation accom-		
Underground stream, location by			panying.....	Minakami	14568, 14569
electrical methods.....	Gorelik	14264	Miyamura	14670	
			Omote	14567	

	Author	Abs.		Author	Abs.
Volcanic earthquakes—Continued			Water level in wells, effect of earth-		
Usu-dake.....	Minakami	14569	quakes on.....	Junge	14919
	Miyamura	14570		Shimozuru	14527
	Omote	14567	Water resources, geophysical explora-		
	Yagi	14571	tion for.....	Archambault	14854
Volcanic history, Meseta Central Occi-				Cantos Figuerola	14414
dental, Costa Rica..	Williams	14973		Fernandez	14855
Volcanism, orogenesis and.....	Rittmann	14572	Water saturation, effect on electrical		
relation to rift valleys.....	Escher	14578	resistivity of sand.....	Keller	14254
Volcanoes, Chile.....	Matschinski	15001	Wave equation, formulas for numerical		
distribution of.....	Matschinski	14742, 14743	integration of.....	Dungen	14272
El Salvador.....	Weyl	14975	Wave guide propagation over salt		
Indonesia.....	Neumann van Padang	14744	dome.....	Howell	14510
Volcanology, Spain, bibliography			Weathering correction, calculation of..		
San Miguel de la Cámara	14978			Mota	14296
Vulcano, activity at.....	Sicardi	14749	Well logging, techniques in reservoir		
eruptions of.....	Wolff	14977	analysis.....	Pot	14380
W			Well logging. <i>See also</i> specific method.		
			Witwatersrand, radioactivity logging		
			in.....	Simpson	14739
Wales, magnetic surveys.....			X		
Washington, Columbia Basin, seismic			Xenon, from uranium fission.....		
refraction surveys....	Conwell	14321	monitoring gas for, patent.....	Festa	14736
earthquakes in.....	Coombs	14307		Kanne	14326
Water, lake, radioactivity of.....			Y		
mineral, radioactivity in.....	Arndt	14962			
ocean, radium content.....	Miholić	14338	Yugoslavia, radioactivity of mineral		
radioactivity measurements in....	Rona	14336	waters in.....	Miholić	14338
river, radioactivity of.....	Healy	14324	Z		
radium content.....	Arndt	14962			
uranium content.....	Rona	14336	Zircon, alpha-radiation damage in...		
				Hurley	14553

PATENT INDEX

Author	Abs.	Author	Abs.
Acceleration compensation for pendulum..... Cloud	14809, 14810	Inclination and direction indicator... Young	14596
Acoustic well logging..... Jakosky	14800	Inclination indicator..... MacLagan	14381
	Vogel 14673	Inclinometer..... Green	14597
Airborne earth inductor..... Heiland	14835	Ionization chamber..... Froman	14714
Airborne geophysical measurements..... Lundberg	14598		Greenfield 14711
Airborne magnetic surveying..... Jenny	14430	Magnetic flux measurement..... Nedzel	14236
		Magnetic gradiometer..... Wickerham	14836
Borehole measurements..... Goble	14382	Magnetic-induction logging instrument..... Broding	14238
Dipmeter..... Murphee	14863	Magnetic measurements..... Schmidt	14237
Electrical calculator..... Muskat	14387	Magnetic orientation of cores..... Marchand	14431
Electrical dip meter..... Patnode	14384		Schaufelbarger 14636
Electrical exploration method..... Barret	14858	Magnetic permeability, instrument for measuring..... Tierney	14637
	Donaldson 14862	Magnetic well-logging apparatus..... Lynn	14837
	Herbold 14859	Magnetometer..... Haalek	14234
	Siegal 14860		Koulomzine 14233
Electrical exploration radio frequency method..... Puranen	14453		Richardson 14235
Electrical logging electrode structure..... McMillan	14650	Mapping device..... Clewell	14802
Electrical logging method..... Krueger	14259	Marine seismic surveying..... Doolittle	14488
Electrical resistance of rock cuttings, measurement..... Glanville	14652	Method of detecting fluid flow in borehole..... Walstrom	14864
Electrical resistivity logging method..... Broding	14649	Monitoring gas for xenon..... Kanne	14326
	Martin 14651	Neutron logging..... Herzog	14717, 14718
Electromagnetic apparatus for use in aircraft..... Davidson	14647	Nuclear well logging..... Scherbatskoy	14716
Electromagnetic induction apparatus..... Davidson	14647	Oil well orientation device..... Boucher	14388
Electromagnetic prospecting method..... Barret	14861	Oscillograph galvanometer..... Morrow	14803
Electromagnetic wave transmission system..... Bays	14648	Permeability determinations..... Oberlin	14260
Electrode..... Boucher	14261	Radiation counter..... Goldstein	14937
Elevation meter..... Johnson	14799		Scherbatskoy 14542
Explosive charge..... Poulter	14890	Radiation detector..... Herzog	14712, 14713
		Radiation meter..... Shonka	14544
Galvanometer..... Morrow	14797	Radioactivity detector, amplifier system for..... Crumrine	14938
	Staff 14388	car-mounted..... Herzog	14935
Geiger counter..... Chaminade	14710	Radioactive measurement of liquid flow in borehole..... Arps	14940
Geiger-Müller counter for high-energy radiation..... Goldstein	14937	Radioactive prospecting apparatus..... Herzog	14936
Geophone, vertical low-frequency suspension..... Loper	14492	Radioactivity logging..... Herzog	14715
Geophysical display system..... Riebert	15026	Radioactivity logging, automatic diameter compensation..... Silverman	14720
Gravimeter..... Frowe	14807		Fearon 14719
Gravity meter..... Heiland	14192	Radioactivity well-logging system..... Scherbatskoy	14939
Gravity meter, vibrating string..... Fay	14808		Hawkins 14804
		Rectifier balancing circuit..... Hawkins	14796
		Scintillation counter..... Jakobson	14543

	Author	Abs.		Author	Abs.
Seismic amplifier gain-control circuit...	Loper	14894	Seismometer, capacitive.....	Piety	14487
Seismic cable-connector system....	McLoad	14671	Seismometer, combined translational- rotational.....	Piety	14888
Seismic gain-control attenuator...	McManis	14893	Seismometer, electromagnetic.....	Cardell	14884
Seismic mixing method.....	Piety	14493	Seismometer, magnetostriction.....	Cruzan	14486
Seismic recording method.....	Oliphant	14886	Seismometer, rotational.....	Piety	14885, 14491
Seismic shooting method.....	Hintze	14283	Seismometer polarity measurement		
Seismic time-break recording				DeShazo	14670
	Hasbrook	14489, 14490	Seismometer spread.....	Silverman	14282
	Lawrence	14485	Seismometer spread, marine.....	Lash	14672
Seismograph amplifier mixing circuits			Surface wave suppression.....	Press	14887
	Henson	14892			
Seismograph cable handler.....	Sewell	14281	Thermistor.....	Jacobsen	14740
Seismograph mixing.....	Wolf	14891	Time-break recording.....	Lawrence	14485
Seismometer.....	Alexander	14666	Time-interval recorder.....	Hasbrook	14335
	Olson	14279	Transducer testing apparatus.....	Cornett	14801
	Piety	14667			
	Smith	14668	Underwater prospecting device.....	Sellers	14386
	Stafford	14669			
	Woods	14280			



Geophysical Abstracts 152-155 January-December 1953

(Numbers 14184-15026)

G E O L O G I C A L S U R V E Y B U L L E T I N 1 0 0 2 - D

*Abstracts of current literature
pertaining to the physics of
the solid earth and
geophysical exploration*



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Douglas McKay, *Secretary*

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

W. E. Wrather, *Director*

CONTENTS

[The letters in parentheses are those used to designate the chapters for separate publication]

	Page
(A) Geophysical Abstracts 152, January-March 1952 (nos. 14184-14388)---	1
(B) Geophysical Abstracts 153, April-June 1953 (nos. 14389-14598)----	63
(C) Geophysical Abstracts 154, July-September 1953 (nos. 14599-14804)---	123
(D) Geophysical Abstracts 155, October-December 1953 (nos. 14805-15026) -----	179
Index to Geophysical Abstracts 152-155-----	243
Authors index-----	243
Subject index-----	265
Patent index-----	283

Under departmental orders, Geophysical Abstracts have been published at different times by the Bureau of Mines or the Geological Survey as noted below: 1-86, May 1929-June 1936, Bureau of Mines Information Circulars. [Mimeographed]

87, July-December 1936, Geological Survey Bulletin 887.

88-91, January-December 1937, Geological Survey Bulletin 895.

92-95, January-December 1938, Geological Survey Bulletin 909.

96-99, January-December 1939, Geological Survey Bulletin 915.

100-103, January-December 1940, Geological Survey Bulletin 925.

104-107, January-December 1941, Geological Survey Bulletin 932.

108-111, January-December 1942, Geological Survey Bulletin 939.

112-127, January 1943-December 1946, Bureau of Mines Information Circulars.

[Mimeographed]

128-131, January-December 1947, Geological Survey Bulletin 957.

132-135, January-December 1948, Geological Survey Bulletin 959.

136-139, January-December 1949, Geological Survey Bulletin 966.

140-143, January-December 1950, Geological Survey Bulletin 976.

144-147, January-December 1951, Geological Survey Bulletin 981.

148-151, January-December 1952, Geological Survey Bulletin 991.

